

SEPTEMBER 19, 2017
7 PM PST / 10 PM EST

DAMON T BERRY

THE KNOWLEDGE OF
THE FOREVER TIME

Ep. 723

F2B
WITH JIMMY CHURCH



copyright 2017 fade to black www.jimmychurchradio.com

1
00:00:14,360 --> 00:00:12,620

[Music]

2
00:00:18,150 --> 00:00:14,370

[Applause]

3
00:00:21,960 --> 00:00:18,160

this hope radio for the masses as lino

4
00:00:23,940 --> 00:00:21,970

between July 8 1947 beyond the airport

5
00:00:26,010 --> 00:00:23,950

through person ops are applying this -

6
00:00:31,339 --> 00:00:26,020

found and is now in the possession of

7
00:00:34,380 --> 00:00:31,349

the I changed the game changer I

8
00:00:38,490 --> 00:00:34,390

occasionally think how quickly our

9
00:00:41,130 --> 00:00:38,500

differences worldwide would vanish if we

10
00:00:46,849 --> 00:00:41,140

were facing an alien threat from outside

11
00:00:52,549 --> 00:00:49,579

this is fade to black with your host

12
00:00:55,930 --> 00:00:52,559

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13
00:01:00,900 --> 00:00:55,940

network and a GRA

14

00:01:10,460 --> 00:01:08,420

[Music]

15

00:01:12,560 --> 00:01:10,470

you listen to

16

00:01:13,470 --> 00:01:12,570

the Jimmy judge only game-changing

17

00:01:28,350 --> 00:01:13,480

Network

18

00:01:36,330 --> 00:01:28,360

[Music]

19

00:01:38,030 --> 00:01:36,340

yeah man this is where I say well well

20

00:01:47,480 --> 00:01:38,040

well

21

00:02:02,520 --> 00:01:58,010

Masse's yeah man today's Tuesday

22

00:02:05,790 --> 00:02:02,530

Tuesday's September 19th 262 days into

23

00:02:07,500 --> 00:02:05,800

the new year just 103 days left we are

24

00:02:09,540 --> 00:02:07,510

live from a bunker somewhere in downtown

25

00:02:11,100 --> 00:02:09,550

Burbank California and I would like to

26
00:02:12,570 --> 00:02:11,110
welcome everybody listening all around

27
00:02:15,000 --> 00:02:12,580
the world all across the United States

28
00:02:18,240 --> 00:02:15,010
hither and 10th or to and fro back and

29
00:02:20,699 --> 00:02:18,250
forth up and down east and west north

30
00:02:25,380 --> 00:02:20,709
and south far and near

31
00:02:27,660 --> 00:02:25,390
this is fade to black for kjc are the

32
00:02:30,060 --> 00:02:27,670
game changer networks @kg are a the

33
00:02:32,040 --> 00:02:30,070
planet I am your host Jimmy Church what

34
00:02:36,860 --> 00:02:32,050
is crack and everybody how you doing on

35
00:02:45,140 --> 00:02:39,199
tonight

36
00:02:49,550 --> 00:02:45,150
very special guests Damon T berry I said

37
00:02:51,920 --> 00:02:49,560
that plural director of the knowledge of

38
00:02:54,380 --> 00:02:51,930

the forever time he is back with us the

39

00:02:58,690 --> 00:02:54,390

film series is complete invitation

40

00:03:02,509 --> 00:02:58,700

number eight is out I'm assuming that

41

00:03:04,429 --> 00:03:02,519

most of you have done all of you did

42

00:03:06,369 --> 00:03:04,439

your homework and watched invitation

43

00:03:10,129 --> 00:03:06,379

number eight last night maybe today

44

00:03:11,780 --> 00:03:10,139

warming up for the show we're gonna talk

45

00:03:14,330 --> 00:03:11,790

about that the completion of the film

46

00:03:15,409 --> 00:03:14,340

series does he have another one in them

47

00:03:18,619 --> 00:03:15,419

right

48

00:03:24,610 --> 00:03:18,629

not another film another series can he

49

00:03:29,089 --> 00:03:24,620

pull off you know another yes I am Ari

50

00:03:33,860 --> 00:03:29,099

another another series of eight right so

51
00:03:36,409 --> 00:03:33,870
there you go okay tomorrow night Sharon

52
00:03:39,319 --> 00:03:36,419
Rose is with us for an Egypt to India

53
00:03:40,970 --> 00:03:39,329
Divine Feminine history lesson Thursday

54
00:03:43,309 --> 00:03:40,980
is another Fator night with Jon

55
00:03:45,860 --> 00:03:43,319
Rappoport and is no more fake newsroom

56
00:03:51,649 --> 00:03:45,870
live this weekend I will be over at

57
00:03:54,949 --> 00:03:51,659
coast-to-coast am and my guests are man

58
00:03:58,159 --> 00:03:54,959
I can't okay a Friday night which is

59
00:04:00,909 --> 00:03:58,169
open lines bringing over Dane Wigington

60
00:04:04,729 --> 00:04:00,919
to talk about the strange weather and

61
00:04:07,009 --> 00:04:04,739
when we had Dane on the show a couple of

62
00:04:09,949 --> 00:04:07,019
weeks ago or was it last week a couple

63
00:04:11,899 --> 00:04:09,959

of weeks ago during ARMA and I and when

64

00:04:15,319 --> 00:04:11,909

everything was going down that was that

65

00:04:18,890 --> 00:04:15,329

was crazy enough in the and the warning

66

00:04:20,719 --> 00:04:18,900

signs were there had no idea that this

67

00:04:22,909 --> 00:04:20,729

crazy weather and the earthquakes and

68

00:04:25,129 --> 00:04:22,919

everything that we were going through a

69

00:04:29,360 --> 00:04:25,139

couple of weeks ago I'm gonna say this

70

00:04:32,210 --> 00:04:29,370

over the last month is now continuing so

71

00:04:34,610 --> 00:04:32,220

I've got Dane on Friday night and then

72

00:04:36,830 --> 00:04:34,620

of course open lines and then I'm not

73

00:04:40,010 --> 00:04:36,840

going to say who my guest is examine law

74

00:04:42,469 --> 00:04:40,020

coast to announce this but Saturday is

75

00:04:45,310 --> 00:04:42,479

September 23rd supposed to be the end of

76

00:04:48,050 --> 00:04:45,320

the world so I am doing an

77

00:04:51,769 --> 00:04:48,060

end-of-the-world special event that's

78

00:04:53,300 --> 00:04:51,779

I'm gonna go some chilled vodka in the

79

00:04:56,400 --> 00:04:53,310

studio we

80

00:04:58,710 --> 00:04:56,410

we're gonna party but but that's what

81

00:05:02,279 --> 00:04:58,720

I'll be doing Saturday night I have to

82

00:05:06,510 --> 00:05:02,289

write I'm hosting Costa Co so Rita says

83

00:05:10,080 --> 00:05:06,520

last night her and our daughter Diana of

84

00:05:13,110 --> 00:05:10,090

they're talking and and Danika so you're

85

00:05:16,140 --> 00:05:13,120

hosting coast-to-coast you know it's the

86

00:05:18,899 --> 00:05:16,150

end of the world and really goes we got

87

00:05:24,089 --> 00:05:18,909

our bug out boxes well you know he can

88

00:05:28,260 --> 00:05:24,099

come find us we'll split we're good

89

00:05:30,689 --> 00:05:28,270

we're good that's like wow she goes that

90

00:05:32,490 --> 00:05:30,699

will take a I don't want to say what

91

00:05:37,830 --> 00:05:32,500

kind of car but anyway we're gonna take

92

00:05:39,809 --> 00:05:37,840

the fast one and outrun Nibiru with the

93

00:05:42,059 --> 00:05:39,819

bug out boxes so there you go I got to

94

00:05:44,879 --> 00:05:42,069

go chase down my family after a coast to

95

00:05:48,120 --> 00:05:44,889

coast so I can survive so there you go

96

00:05:49,379 --> 00:05:48,130

that's that's the week kind of crazy how

97

00:05:51,779 --> 00:05:49,389

I'm gonna be on coast to coast her in

98

00:05:54,570 --> 00:05:51,789

the end of the world I think I did this

99

00:05:56,430 --> 00:05:54,580

last year too there's another end of the

100

00:05:57,120 --> 00:05:56,440

world event oh I'll get to that in just

101
00:05:59,790 --> 00:05:57,130
a minute

102
00:06:01,649 --> 00:05:59,800
by the way follow us on twitter at JT

103
00:06:04,589 --> 00:06:01,659
radio simple enough Facebook YouTube

104
00:06:06,390 --> 00:06:04,599
click on those little subscribe and like

105
00:06:09,240 --> 00:06:06,400
and friend buttons over on the website

106
00:06:11,279 --> 00:06:09,250
and follow like and subscribe us okay

107
00:06:14,399 --> 00:06:11,289
the sandbox is hashtag if to be on

108
00:06:19,140 --> 00:06:14,409
Twitter that's hashtag F the number two

109
00:06:20,790 --> 00:06:19,150
and be on Twitter where am i where am i

110
00:06:23,219 --> 00:06:20,800
any questions or comments during the

111
00:06:25,080 --> 00:06:23,229
show tonight hashtag f2b q you can also

112
00:06:27,779 --> 00:06:25,090
email throughout the show Jimmy and

113
00:06:30,089 --> 00:06:27,789

Jimmy Church radio.com don't forget to

114

00:06:33,209 --> 00:06:30,099

subscribe to the podcast we have over

115

00:06:37,589 --> 00:06:33,219

700 archived shows and I think that

116

00:06:39,600 --> 00:06:37,599

magical number is like 720 to Apple

117

00:06:41,730 --> 00:06:39,610

Android all platforms just two dollars a

118

00:06:44,309 --> 00:06:41,740

month let's go to Jimmy Torrio calm and

119

00:06:46,230 --> 00:06:44,319

click on the podcast banner very simple

120

00:06:48,870 --> 00:06:46,240

follow the instructions or you can

121

00:06:51,719 --> 00:06:48,880

become a fader not go to the membership

122

00:06:53,969 --> 00:06:51,729

area on the website help support the

123

00:06:56,490 --> 00:06:53,979

show everything helps support the show

124

00:06:59,070 --> 00:06:56,500

for shows like tonight with Daymond

125

00:07:01,860 --> 00:06:59,080

Teaberry last night Dale harder amazing

126
00:07:04,800 --> 00:07:01,870
show right that's how you do it support

127
00:07:06,340 --> 00:07:04,810
the show any way that you can it all

128
00:07:09,070 --> 00:07:06,350
helps every little

129
00:07:12,070 --> 00:07:09,080
it helps and you could become a member

130
00:07:14,590 --> 00:07:12,080
get we get the gets the autographed hats

131
00:07:16,510 --> 00:07:14,600
and t-shirts and all of that and also

132
00:07:19,690 --> 00:07:16,520
with all of our sponsors like life

133
00:07:21,130 --> 00:07:19,700
changed he get the t-dot-com

134
00:07:23,110 --> 00:07:21,140
you're always going to get free shipping

135
00:07:25,690 --> 00:07:23,120
as a fait or not right okay

136
00:07:28,750 --> 00:07:25,700
there you go the promo code there is

137
00:07:31,840 --> 00:07:28,760
fade or if a de our River moon coffee

138
00:07:35,650 --> 00:07:31,850

makers of the fate of black blend F to

139

00:07:38,040 --> 00:07:35,660

be blend is the promo code their new

140

00:07:41,830 --> 00:07:38,050

Pharma promo code there is f to be

141

00:07:44,110 --> 00:07:41,840

ancient life oil sacred skulls sacred

142

00:07:47,590 --> 00:07:44,120

skulls all you have to do is mention my

143

00:07:49,630 --> 00:07:47,600

name right when you order and and and

144

00:07:51,280 --> 00:07:49,640

when you do that fifteen percent off all

145

00:07:53,350 --> 00:07:51,290

you gotta do is mention Jimmy it's that

146

00:07:56,370 --> 00:07:53,360

simple right fade to black

147

00:08:00,520 --> 00:07:56,380

studio dome speakers all of our sponsors

148

00:08:01,990 --> 00:08:00,530

are the best and they are family here

149

00:08:04,810 --> 00:08:02,000

just like you alright let's get this

150

00:08:13,750 --> 00:08:04,820

show crackin happy birthday to today

151
00:08:17,370 --> 00:08:13,760
Lita Ford is fifty nine the runaways man

152
00:08:20,080 --> 00:08:17,380
man man Lita Ford what was that song

153
00:08:22,290 --> 00:08:20,090
that she did with Ozzie do you guys

154
00:08:24,760 --> 00:08:22,300
remember that song she did with Ozzie

155
00:08:27,100 --> 00:08:24,770
whoo-hoo let's see who can get that

156
00:08:31,270 --> 00:08:27,110
first what was that I closed my eyes

157
00:08:35,290 --> 00:08:31,280
forever what was that ah anyway

158
00:08:41,110 --> 00:08:35,300
Lena for today is 59 Jeremy Irons today

159
00:08:42,880 --> 00:08:41,120
is 69 Twiggy is 69 and I you know I

160
00:08:46,150 --> 00:08:42,890
think of Twiggy I think of two things

161
00:08:48,670 --> 00:08:46,160
first I go Club Paradise she was great

162
00:08:51,370 --> 00:08:48,680
in Club Paradise but the Blues Brothers

163
00:08:55,960 --> 00:08:51,380

most people don't remember that alright

164

00:08:57,010 --> 00:08:55,970

so there you go all right where am I

165

00:09:00,490 --> 00:08:57,020

where am I

166

00:09:02,650 --> 00:09:00,500

Laurie McDonald today is 12 and she's

167

00:09:10,630 --> 00:09:02,660

out there chasing elephants and phaidor

168

00:09:12,280 --> 00:09:10,640

not Susie Q today is 29 all right happy

169

00:09:14,130 --> 00:09:12,290

birthday everybody that's a great poster

170

00:09:17,350 --> 00:09:14,140

by the way the e city poster is

171

00:09:20,160 --> 00:09:17,360

absolutely incredible I am going to

172

00:09:21,510 --> 00:09:20,170

retweet this now I just saw it

173

00:09:23,430 --> 00:09:21,520

for the first time right before the show

174

00:09:23,880 --> 00:09:23,440

I wanted to be surprised like everybody

175

00:09:26,310 --> 00:09:23,890

else

176

00:09:30,210 --> 00:09:26,320

happy birthday there Suzy Q that is

177

00:09:35,640 --> 00:09:30,220

quite the birthday present right there

178

00:09:39,360 --> 00:09:35,650

look at that that is some say that that

179

00:09:41,340 --> 00:09:39,370

is some artistic freedom right no I

180

00:09:44,850 --> 00:09:41,350

would say that's pretty much ISA D

181

00:09:47,940 --> 00:09:44,860

that's exactly what's going down at ESET

182

00:09:51,000 --> 00:09:47,950

e happy birthday Susie okay our dead

183

00:09:54,060 --> 00:09:51,010

guys birthday today is Adam West 1928 to

184

00:09:57,480 --> 00:09:54,070

2017 died at the age of 88 and of course

185

00:10:03,210 --> 00:09:57,490

he was the original and the only Batman

186

00:10:05,730 --> 00:10:03,220

from 1966 to 1968 it was on ABC West

187

00:10:09,570 --> 00:10:05,740

died here in Los Angeles California I

188

00:10:12,960 --> 00:10:09,580

want to say last month yeah yeah last

189

00:10:14,750 --> 00:10:12,970

month June 9th 2007 - two months ago

190

00:10:18,420 --> 00:10:14,760

following a brief battle with leukemia

191

00:10:20,780 --> 00:10:18,430

but what was really cool on June 15th a

192

00:10:24,330 --> 00:10:20,790

week later the city of Los Angeles

193

00:10:28,050 --> 00:10:24,340

projected the bat-signal on City Hall in

194

00:10:31,610 --> 00:10:28,060

downtown happy birthday Adam West all

195

00:10:35,910 --> 00:10:31,620

right on this day in history OTD 1995

196

00:10:39,530 --> 00:10:35,920

The Washington Post publishes a 35,000

197

00:10:42,390 --> 00:10:39,540

word manifesto written by the Unabomber

198

00:10:43,980 --> 00:10:42,400

who since the late 1970s had eluded

199

00:10:45,720 --> 00:10:43,990

authorities while carrying out a series

200

00:10:46,920 --> 00:10:45,730

of bombings across the United States

201
00:10:50,820 --> 00:10:46,930
killing three people and injuring

202
00:10:56,550 --> 00:10:50,830
another 23 now that was when that

203
00:10:59,760 --> 00:10:56,560
manifesto happened in 1995 that was and

204
00:11:00,120 --> 00:10:59,770
I know exactly where I was when it went

205
00:11:07,230 --> 00:11:00,130
down

206
00:11:09,600 --> 00:11:07,240
the first body cavity search the

207
00:11:11,100 --> 00:11:09,610
craziness that happened at airports and

208
00:11:13,080 --> 00:11:11,110
it happened to me in Sacramento I was

209
00:11:15,750 --> 00:11:13,090
flying somewhere but I was in Sacramento

210
00:11:19,650 --> 00:11:15,760
and it was the first time a TSA came in

211
00:11:22,830 --> 00:11:19,660
and literally told me to open up all of

212
00:11:27,000 --> 00:11:22,840
my stuff and went through everything my

213
00:11:29,580 --> 00:11:27,010

underwear my dirty socks and my laptop

214

00:11:31,320 --> 00:11:29,590

you know turn on your lap that was the

215

00:11:32,850 --> 00:11:31,330

first and that was all because of the

216

00:11:36,040 --> 00:11:32,860

Unabomber what

217

00:11:39,210 --> 00:11:36,050

September 11th it was a 911 oh it wasn't

218

00:11:42,340 --> 00:11:39,220

any of that it was all because TSA

219

00:11:44,920 --> 00:11:42,350

everything that went down the changes in

220

00:11:46,690 --> 00:11:44,930

society happened because of the

221

00:11:48,790 --> 00:11:46,700

Unabomber don't let anybody tell you

222

00:11:51,030 --> 00:11:48,800

anything different I went through it I

223

00:11:55,319 --> 00:11:51,040

saw it with my own two eyes

224

00:11:58,569 --> 00:11:55,329

1995 fader fact the deadliest James Bond

225

00:12:03,150 --> 00:11:58,579

the deadliest James Bond think about

226

00:12:08,259 --> 00:12:03,160

this for a second was Pierce Brosnan

227

00:12:13,420 --> 00:12:08,269

Pierce Brosnan killed an average of 33.8

228

00:12:15,130 --> 00:12:13,430

people per movie that that is a fader

229

00:12:16,480 --> 00:12:15,140

fact tonight very special guest Damon T

230

00:12:18,910 --> 00:12:16,490

Berry is here tomorrow night

231

00:12:21,130 --> 00:12:18,920

Sharon Rose is with us I can't wait

232

00:12:22,630 --> 00:12:21,140

history lesson Thursday night's another

233

00:12:24,730 --> 00:12:22,640

fader night with Jon Rappoport this

234

00:12:28,870 --> 00:12:24,740

weekend I'm over at coast-to-coast now

235

00:12:31,870 --> 00:12:28,880

ah September 23rd a few years a few

236

00:12:36,000 --> 00:12:31,880

years ago a NASA senior space sciences

237

00:12:40,840 --> 00:12:36,010

David Morrison debunked an apocalyptic

238

00:12:43,689 --> 00:12:40,850

claim as a hoax and he had said that

239

00:12:46,900 --> 00:12:43,699

there's no such thing as a planet Nibiru

240

00:12:50,530 --> 00:12:46,910

right he said it's not a brown dwarf

241

00:12:53,769 --> 00:12:50,540

star surrounded by planets as parts of

242

00:12:55,389 --> 00:12:53,779

that particular prophecy had claimed no

243

00:12:58,180 --> 00:12:55,399

it's not on a collision course with

244

00:13:01,680 --> 00:12:58,190

earth and you know and he said everybody

245

00:13:07,449 --> 00:13:01,690

needs to pretty much get over it right

246

00:13:11,680 --> 00:13:07,459

Nibiru but here we are it's it's it's

247

00:13:13,930 --> 00:13:11,690

gone viral now I'm talking about we've

248

00:13:18,850 --> 00:13:13,940

had a lot of prophecies in the past but

249

00:13:21,939 --> 00:13:18,860

I can't remember a prophecy that is

250

00:13:26,530 --> 00:13:21,949

doing what it's doing now every

251
00:13:29,380 --> 00:13:26,540
mainstream outlet and I'm talking about

252
00:13:30,519 --> 00:13:29,390
you can go in any direction and what it

253
00:13:33,250 --> 00:13:30,529
doesn't matter I'm not going to name

254
00:13:35,410 --> 00:13:33,260
them it doesn't it's a waste of time but

255
00:13:39,390 --> 00:13:35,420
everybody is covering this Saturday

256
00:13:39,390 --> 00:13:39,400
September 23rd and

257
00:13:46,450 --> 00:13:43,810
it's a precise date and there's an

258
00:13:49,750 --> 00:13:46,460
astronomical event that is going down

259
00:13:51,940 --> 00:13:49,760
right now on September 23rd and and I

260
00:13:55,060 --> 00:13:51,950
get all of that but this is going to

261
00:13:56,620 --> 00:13:55,070
lead to Earth's destruction the guy that

262
00:14:01,450 --> 00:13:56,630
made this video and then put everything

263
00:14:03,460 --> 00:14:01,460

together well he was part of it I should

264

00:14:06,400 --> 00:14:03,470

say but the prophecy says his name is

265

00:14:12,610 --> 00:14:06,410

David Mead and he says in four days it's

266

00:14:16,780 --> 00:14:12,620

over September 23rd 2017 the video was

267

00:14:21,490 --> 00:14:16,790

put out by him and this Christian

268

00:14:23,530 --> 00:14:21,500

publication called unseal and they put

269

00:14:27,310 --> 00:14:23,540

out this four-minute youtube video now

270

00:14:28,930 --> 00:14:27,320

Rita and I watched it last night and it

271

00:14:30,730 --> 00:14:28,940

comes complete with everything it's got

272

00:14:33,690 --> 00:14:30,740

special effects and it's got a seven

273

00:14:36,250 --> 00:14:33,700

headed dragon it's got this doomsday

274

00:14:41,470 --> 00:14:36,260

soundtrack and it's called September

275

00:14:44,050 --> 00:14:41,480

23rd 2017 you need to see this the video

276

00:14:46,120 --> 00:14:44,060

that we saw last night well the video

277

00:14:48,310 --> 00:14:46,130

but the version of it on YouTube I think

278

00:14:50,260 --> 00:14:48,320

it was at three million views last night

279

00:14:52,150 --> 00:14:50,270

I think it's all over the web there's no

280

00:14:54,070 --> 00:14:52,160

telling how many millions of views it's

281

00:14:56,560 --> 00:14:54,080

up to right now but the one that we saw

282

00:14:58,660 --> 00:14:56,570

was a two point nine nine million views

283

00:15:02,980 --> 00:14:58,670

last night so we have to ask ourselves

284

00:15:05,100 --> 00:15:02,990

why September 23rd 2017 right that's the

285

00:15:09,340 --> 00:15:05,110

question

286

00:15:16,060 --> 00:15:09,350

well his prediction is based on biblical

287

00:15:20,860 --> 00:15:16,070

codes numerical number codes he's

288

00:15:25,480 --> 00:15:20,870

focused on the homerun of all whole

289

00:15:28,120 --> 00:15:25,490

numbers Old Faithful the number 33 he

290

00:15:31,600 --> 00:15:28,130

says and I'm quoting here Jesus lived

291

00:15:33,490 --> 00:15:31,610

for 33 years his name Elohim which is

292

00:15:36,730 --> 00:15:33,500

the name of God to the Jews was

293

00:15:40,170 --> 00:15:36,740

mentioned 33 times in the Bible he says

294

00:15:43,240 --> 00:15:40,180

it's a very biblically significant

295

00:15:45,910 --> 00:15:43,250

number he says I'm talking astronomy I'm

296

00:15:49,870 --> 00:15:45,920

talking the Bible and I'm merging the

297

00:15:53,020 --> 00:15:49,880

two and on September 23rd it's 33 days

298

00:15:58,750 --> 00:15:53,030

since the August 21st solar

299

00:16:01,390 --> 00:15:58,760

lips which he said is the first omen he

300

00:16:03,580 --> 00:16:01,400

points to the book of Revelation which

301
00:16:05,200 --> 00:16:03,590
he says describes the image that will

302
00:16:08,800 --> 00:16:05,210
appear in the sky on that day when

303
00:16:10,390 --> 00:16:08,810
Nibiru Nibiru planet x nibiru is

304
00:16:12,370 --> 00:16:10,400
supposed to rear its ugly head

305
00:16:16,540 --> 00:16:12,380
eventually bringing all of that stuff

306
00:16:20,500 --> 00:16:16,550
fire brimstone every type of destruction

307
00:16:25,540 --> 00:16:20,510
known to man right and I had to back up

308
00:16:26,680 --> 00:16:25,550
now this prophecy reminded me of one

309
00:16:29,290 --> 00:16:26,690
thing and I'm gonna get to this in a

310
00:16:32,470 --> 00:16:29,300
second reminded me of what went down and

311
00:16:37,210 --> 00:16:32,480
I want to say it was 2009 2010 2011

312
00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:37,220
right in there seven years ago when this

313
00:16:44,890 --> 00:16:42,320

guy this radio dude was driving like

314

00:16:46,120 --> 00:16:44,900

tour buses or motor homes all around the

315

00:16:46,810 --> 00:16:46,130

country and they showed up here in Los

316

00:16:50,020 --> 00:16:46,820

Angeles

317

00:16:50,980 --> 00:16:50,030

and I saw him downtown I saw him on the

318

00:16:52,810 --> 00:16:50,990

west side

319

00:16:55,030 --> 00:16:52,820

you know Solomon Hollywood on Hollywood

320

00:16:56,950 --> 00:16:55,040

Boulevard and they all said you know

321

00:16:58,720 --> 00:16:56,960

this date whatever it was on the side

322

00:17:00,850 --> 00:16:58,730

you know the end is near and in a

323

00:17:02,680 --> 00:17:00,860

website and and stuffs and so I'm

324

00:17:05,200 --> 00:17:02,690

checking it out I'm going to my you know

325

00:17:08,260 --> 00:17:05,210

smart you know wow dude dumped a lot of

326

00:17:10,270 --> 00:17:08,270

money into that of course that day came

327

00:17:12,700 --> 00:17:10,280

and went well here we come with

328

00:17:15,760 --> 00:17:12,710

September 23rd I'm going to be on the

329

00:17:17,620 --> 00:17:15,770

air over coast-to-coast and and I had to

330

00:17:20,500 --> 00:17:17,630

stop and think about some of these

331

00:17:23,650 --> 00:17:20,510

prophecies in the past the ones that I

332

00:17:29,500 --> 00:17:23,660

remember that you may not but modern

333

00:17:33,460 --> 00:17:29,510

modern times not you know going back you

334

00:17:36,690 --> 00:17:33,470

know to the Year Zero you know I'm not

335

00:17:39,250 --> 00:17:36,700

going back to prophecies from back then

336

00:17:39,700 --> 00:17:39,260

you know the the Middle Ages I'm not

337

00:17:43,300 --> 00:17:39,710

doing that

338

00:17:46,660 --> 00:17:43,310

but the modern ones so here is a list of

339

00:17:49,920 --> 00:17:46,670

things that were predicted that were

340

00:17:54,190 --> 00:17:49,930

famous that made the mainstream and

341

00:17:57,570 --> 00:17:54,200

pretty much nothing happened and I can

342

00:18:00,220 --> 00:17:57,580

prove it because I'm talking to you now

343

00:18:07,029 --> 00:18:00,230

so I'm gonna go to the first one and

344

00:18:10,000 --> 00:18:07,039

it's a crazy date September 11th 1988

345

00:18:13,779 --> 00:18:10,010

was the date now there were three dates

346

00:18:16,990 --> 00:18:13,789

that were predicted in 1988 September

347

00:18:18,880 --> 00:18:17,000

11th September 13th and October 3rd by

348

00:18:22,360 --> 00:18:18,890

Edgar C Whisenhunt

349

00:18:25,450 --> 00:18:22,370

and he predicted in his book 88 reasons

350

00:18:26,860 --> 00:18:25,460

why the rapture could be in 1988 that

351

00:18:29,019 --> 00:18:26,870

the rapture of the Christian Church

352

00:18:31,750 --> 00:18:29,029

would occur between September 11th and

353

00:18:34,240 --> 00:18:31,760

13th 1988 after his September

354

00:18:36,580 --> 00:18:34,250

predictions failed to come true he

355

00:18:38,230 --> 00:18:36,590

revised his prediction date to October

356

00:18:42,039 --> 00:18:38,240

3rd nothing happened

357

00:18:44,500 --> 00:18:42,049

then there's 1989 September 30th the

358

00:18:47,470 --> 00:18:44,510

same dude after all of his 1988

359

00:18:49,510 --> 00:18:47,480

predictions failed to come to you know

360

00:18:53,830 --> 00:18:49,520

come true obviously he revised his

361

00:18:58,000 --> 00:18:53,840

prediction date to September 30th 1989

362

00:19:02,039 --> 00:18:58,010

then there's 1990 April 23rd Elizabeth

363

00:19:04,750 --> 00:19:02,049

Claire prophet yeah you remember her she

364

00:19:08,350 --> 00:19:04,760

predicted a nuclear war would start on

365

00:19:10,769 --> 00:19:08,360

April 23rd in 1990 with the world ending

366

00:19:13,180 --> 00:19:10,779

12 years later now this is what's crazy

367

00:19:15,850 --> 00:19:13,190

remember all of her followers were

368

00:19:18,669 --> 00:19:15,860

stockpiling food and shelter supplies

369

00:19:21,610 --> 00:19:18,679

and weapons remember all of that well

370

00:19:26,560 --> 00:19:21,620

she was later diagnosed with epsilonep

371

00:19:27,490 --> 00:19:26,570

alep see and Alzheimer's disease 1991

372

00:19:31,919 --> 00:19:27,500

again

373

00:19:35,740 --> 00:19:31,929

September 9th Menachem Mendel Schneerson

374

00:19:39,460 --> 00:19:35,750

a russian-born rabbi called for the

375

00:19:45,159 --> 00:19:39,470

Messiah to come back at the start of the

376
00:19:49,990 --> 00:19:45,169
Jewish New Year and Armageddon would

377
00:19:51,970 --> 00:19:50,000
happen 1991 Louis Farrakhan the leader

378
00:19:56,380 --> 00:19:51,980
of the Nation of Islam declared that the

379
00:20:00,909 --> 00:19:56,390
Gulf War would lead to and be the war of

380
00:20:04,350 --> 00:20:00,919
Armageddon which is the final war oh he

381
00:20:07,810 --> 00:20:04,360
was kind of true 1992 September 28th

382
00:20:09,519 --> 00:20:07,820
Roland Stewart the famous role is to

383
00:20:11,980 --> 00:20:09,529
earth born again Christian predicted the

384
00:20:17,070 --> 00:20:11,990
rapture would take place on September

385
00:20:18,530 --> 00:20:17,080
28th 1992 then there's October 28 1992

386
00:20:20,810 --> 00:20:18,540
li-jiang

387
00:20:23,780 --> 00:20:20,820
rym lead the leader of the damming

388
00:20:26,870 --> 00:20:23,790

mission in the church predicted the

389

00:20:30,380 --> 00:20:26,880

rapture would occur on October 28 1992

390

00:20:32,720 --> 00:20:30,390

then there's 1993 David Berg Berg

391

00:20:35,450 --> 00:20:32,730

prediction the tribulation would start

392

00:20:37,580 --> 00:20:35,460

in the tribulation would start in 1989

393

00:20:43,400 --> 00:20:37,590

and that the Second Coming would take

394

00:20:46,940 --> 00:20:43,410

place in 1993 then there's may 2nd 1994

395

00:20:48,560 --> 00:20:46,950

meal chase the bahai sect leader

396

00:20:51,260 --> 00:20:48,570

predicted that New York would be

397

00:20:53,870 --> 00:20:51,270

destroyed by a nuclear bomb on March

398

00:20:57,670 --> 00:20:53,880

23rd 1994 the Battle of Armageddon would

399

00:21:01,070 --> 00:20:57,680

take place 40 years later

400

00:21:06,670 --> 00:21:01,080

September 6th through the 29th 1994

401
00:21:09,500 --> 00:21:06,680
Harold Camping my man that's the dude

402
00:21:11,390 --> 00:21:09,510
Harold Camping we got a few Harold

403
00:21:13,850 --> 00:21:11,400
Camping's here camping predicted the

404
00:21:16,010 --> 00:21:13,860
rapture would occur September 6th 1994

405
00:21:19,010 --> 00:21:16,020
when it failed to occur he revised that

406
00:21:19,700 --> 00:21:19,020
date to September 29th and then October

407
00:21:22,760 --> 00:21:19,710
2nd

408
00:21:25,280 --> 00:21:22,770
then there's 1995 March 31st Harold

409
00:21:29,780 --> 00:21:25,290
Camping Camping's fourth predicted date

410
00:21:34,340 --> 00:21:29,790
for the end was March 31st this would be

411
00:21:37,700 --> 00:21:34,350
Camping's last prediction until 2011 in

412
00:21:40,970 --> 00:21:37,710
the tour busses 1996 December 17th

413
00:21:42,650 --> 00:21:40,980

Sheldon Idol Californian psychic Sheldon

414

00:21:45,170 --> 00:21:42,660

Idol predicted that the world would end

415

00:21:49,720 --> 00:21:45,180

on this date with the arrival of 16

416

00:21:53,830 --> 00:21:49,730

million spaceships and a host of angels

417

00:21:57,320 --> 00:21:53,840

March 26 1997 there you go the famous

418

00:22:02,240 --> 00:21:57,330

Marshall Applewhite the Heaven's Gate

419

00:22:05,300 --> 00:22:02,250

cult and the comet hale-bopp an art Bell

420

00:22:08,960 --> 00:22:05,310

that's right art Bell said that Hale

421

00:22:10,940 --> 00:22:08,970

Bopp had a UFO in its tail and maybe it

422

00:22:13,160 --> 00:22:10,950

was a guest on his show or he said it it

423

00:22:14,780 --> 00:22:13,170

doesn't matter cause Applewhite too

424

00:22:18,190 --> 00:22:14,790

freaked out and the next thing you know

425

00:22:20,960 --> 00:22:18,200

a lot of people - the number of 38

426

00:22:24,380 --> 00:22:20,970

committed suicide right here in Southern

427

00:22:28,070 --> 00:22:24,390

California San Diego August 10 1997 a

428

00:22:30,290 --> 00:22:28,080

guy the first century Bishop of Edessa

429

00:22:31,200 --> 00:22:30,300

predicted this date to be the birth date

430

00:22:34,470 --> 00:22:31,210

of the

431

00:22:37,880 --> 00:22:34,480

well okay

432

00:22:41,299 --> 00:22:37,890

first century prediction for August 1997

433

00:22:44,970 --> 00:22:41,309

didn't happen James Ussher

434

00:22:47,639 --> 00:22:44,980

October 23rd 1997 the 17th century

435

00:22:50,220 --> 00:22:47,649

Archbishop predicted this date to be

436

00:22:53,130 --> 00:22:50,230

6,000 years since the creation and

437

00:22:57,330 --> 00:22:53,140

therefore the end of the world of course

438

00:23:00,630 --> 00:22:57,340

it didn't happen March 31st 1998 Shen

439

00:23:04,230 --> 00:23:00,640

Tao homing Shen leader of the Taiwanese

440

00:23:07,289 --> 00:23:04,240

God's salvation church or the Shen Tao

441

00:23:10,049 --> 00:23:07,299

the true way claimed that God would come

442

00:23:13,529 --> 00:23:10,059

to earth in a flying saucer at 10 a.m.

443

00:23:17,130 --> 00:23:13,539

on this date moreover God would have the

444

00:23:19,980 --> 00:23:17,140

same physical appearance as Shen himself

445

00:23:23,130 --> 00:23:19,990

Shen chose to base his cult in Garland

446

00:23:26,519 --> 00:23:23,140

Texas before because he thought it

447

00:23:30,930 --> 00:23:26,529

sounded like God's land get it Garland

448

00:23:33,299 --> 00:23:30,940

Texas well on March 25th God was to

449

00:23:38,779 --> 00:23:33,309

appear on channel 18 on every TV set in

450

00:23:41,610 --> 00:23:38,789

the u.s. channel 18 and then of course I

451
00:23:46,980 --> 00:23:41,620
had to include this Nostradamus July

452
00:23:49,919 --> 00:23:46,990
1999 the king of Terror quatrain 1999

453
00:23:52,830 --> 00:23:49,929
and seven months was it July 1999

454
00:23:55,230 --> 00:23:52,840
nothing happened then we have the

455
00:23:57,870 --> 00:23:55,240
amazing Chris well now the amazing Chris

456
00:24:00,419 --> 00:23:57,880
well planet plan 9 from outer space

457
00:24:04,110 --> 00:24:00,429
right you remember predicted the end of

458
00:24:07,830 --> 00:24:04,120
the world would be on August 18th 1999

459
00:24:11,750 --> 00:24:07,840
it didn't happen September 11th 1999

460
00:24:14,700 --> 00:24:11,760
again September 11 1999 Phillip Berg

461
00:24:17,279 --> 00:24:14,710
Berg the Dean of the worldwide Kabbalah

462
00:24:19,289 --> 00:24:17,289
Center stated that on this date a ball

463
00:24:21,810 --> 00:24:19,299

of fire will descend destroying almost

464

00:24:28,049 --> 00:24:21,820

all of mankind all vegetation in all

465

00:24:30,389 --> 00:24:28,059

forms of life now in 1999 we had Charles

466

00:24:33,389 --> 00:24:30,399

Berlitz you know the author we all know

467

00:24:35,850 --> 00:24:33,399

Charles we had again homing Chen we had

468

00:24:39,450 --> 00:24:35,860

James Gordon Lindsey we had Timothy

469

00:24:42,870 --> 00:24:39,460

Dwight the forth we had nazim al-haqqani

470

00:24:45,030 --> 00:24:42,880

right all of them predicting the end of

471

00:24:48,840 --> 00:24:45,040

the world between 1919

472

00:24:52,920 --> 00:24:48,850

and mm but it didn't happen then we have

473

00:24:56,160 --> 00:24:52,930

of course January 1st 2000 we had so

474

00:24:58,530 --> 00:24:56,170

many people listed that prophesized that

475

00:25:00,780 --> 00:24:58,540

that would be the date that I can't list

476
00:25:07,610 --> 00:25:00,790
all of the names here but then there was

477
00:25:11,250 --> 00:25:07,620
also Jerry Falwell right Tim LaHaye

478
00:25:13,560 --> 00:25:11,260
Jerry B Jenkins all saying you know

479
00:25:15,570 --> 00:25:13,570
Falwell said God is pouring out all of

480
00:25:21,330 --> 00:25:15,580
his judgment on this day I think he

481
00:25:23,370 --> 00:25:21,340
started crying April 6 2000 armsan said

482
00:25:24,900 --> 00:25:23,380
you know the leader of the true and

483
00:25:27,480 --> 00:25:24,910
living church of jesus christ of the

484
00:25:31,140 --> 00:25:27,490
saints of the last days predicted the

485
00:25:35,580 --> 00:25:31,150
second coming then we had throughout

486
00:25:38,720 --> 00:25:35,590
2000 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15

487
00:25:45,540 --> 00:25:38,730
different predictions in the year 2000

488
00:25:49,980 --> 00:25:45,550

2001 may 27 2003 October 30th 2003

489

00:25:53,910 --> 00:25:49,990

September 12 2006 April 29th 2007 2010

490

00:25:58,700 --> 00:25:53,920

May 11th 2011 Harold Camping September

491

00:26:01,500 --> 00:25:58,710

29 2011 Harold Camping October 21st 2011

492

00:26:06,930 --> 00:26:01,510

October through August through October

493

00:26:12,210 --> 00:26:06,940

2011 10 different predictions May 27

494

00:26:14,700 --> 00:26:12,220

2012 June 30 2012 December 21st 2012 you

495

00:26:20,880 --> 00:26:14,710

know how long that list is August 23rd

496

00:26:26,510 --> 00:26:20,890

2013 2014 april 2015 September 2015

497

00:26:31,590 --> 00:26:26,520

the list goes on and on it's okay

498

00:26:34,310 --> 00:26:31,600

everybody is wrong that's it that when

499

00:26:35,880 --> 00:26:34,320

you see the video for September 23rd

500

00:26:36,690 --> 00:26:35,890

there's something that's very

501
00:26:40,020 --> 00:26:36,700
interesting

502
00:26:43,320 --> 00:26:40,030
now Oh pregnant woman seven headed

503
00:26:44,940 --> 00:26:43,330
dragon over over in the skies of

504
00:26:46,620 --> 00:26:44,950
Jerusalem skies are gonna open we're

505
00:26:48,660 --> 00:26:46,630
gonna see this in the skies and it's

506
00:26:51,570 --> 00:26:48,670
it's all gonna happen then it says at

507
00:26:53,130 --> 00:26:51,580
the end of the video I believe because

508
00:26:55,430 --> 00:26:53,140
I've only watched it once I'm not gonna

509
00:26:57,870 --> 00:26:55,440
waste my four minutes of my life twice

510
00:26:58,530 --> 00:26:57,880
says at the end well you know the deeds

511
00:27:04,890 --> 00:26:58,540
kind of

512
00:27:08,130 --> 00:27:04,900
Arius what you go and you do this and

513
00:27:11,730 --> 00:27:08,140

then you bust off at the end of the

514

00:27:15,420 --> 00:27:11,740

video well you know it could be it could

515

00:27:18,300 --> 00:27:15,430

be pretty much any day you know thanks

516

00:27:20,040 --> 00:27:18,310

for watching subscribe to our Channel

517

00:27:22,350 --> 00:27:20,050

this is fade to black our guest tonight

518

00:27:25,070 --> 00:27:22,360

the one of the only Damon T berry the

519

00:27:28,110 --> 00:27:25,080

knowledge of the forever time

520

00:27:30,960 --> 00:27:28,120

invitations one through eight it's

521

00:27:32,900 --> 00:27:30,970

complete he's our guest tonight on fade

522

00:27:36,510 --> 00:27:32,910

to black of the GameChanger network and

523

00:27:38,400 --> 00:27:36,520

kg ra the planet I'm your host Jimmy

524

00:27:43,050 --> 00:27:38,410

Church and I'll be right back with our

525

00:27:43,580 --> 00:27:43,060

guests mr. Damon T berry stay right

526
00:28:10,740 --> 00:27:43,590
there

527
00:28:13,780 --> 00:28:10,750
[Music]

528
00:28:17,160 --> 00:28:13,790
you're listening to Jimmy Church fade to

529
00:28:29,460 --> 00:28:19,870
fade to black will now pause for a

530
00:28:34,990 --> 00:28:32,380
when you take the beams from Central

531
00:28:37,420 --> 00:28:35,000
America with dashes of indonesian and

532
00:28:40,540 --> 00:28:37,430
african mixed in and then roasted to the

533
00:28:43,930 --> 00:28:40,550
dark side of fade to black you create

534
00:28:46,600 --> 00:28:43,940
the ultimate brew of fringe introducing

535
00:28:49,840 --> 00:28:46,610
the fade to black blend from river moon

536
00:28:52,330 --> 00:28:49,850
coffee yes River moons darkest

537
00:28:53,200 --> 00:28:52,340
customized roast was created for the

538
00:28:56,650 --> 00:28:53,210

love of

539

00:28:59,170 --> 00:28:56,660

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

540

00:29:02,410 --> 00:28:59,180

roasting and smoking the beans is in

541

00:29:06,610 --> 00:29:02,420

every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

542

00:29:08,950 --> 00:29:06,620

I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

543

00:29:11,680 --> 00:29:08,960

bittersweet chocolate highlights just

544

00:29:14,080 --> 00:29:11,690

like the bunker leaning further into the

545

00:29:17,380 --> 00:29:14,090

darkness of the roast is fade to black

546

00:29:19,030 --> 00:29:17,390

blend from river moon coffee just click

547

00:29:22,330 --> 00:29:19,040

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

548

00:29:27,240 --> 00:29:22,340

and use the promo code F to B blend for

549

00:29:30,460 --> 00:29:27,250

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

550

00:29:33,220 --> 00:29:30,470

hi folks let's wind the clocks back 60

551
00:29:34,990 --> 00:29:33,230
years food was different food provided

552
00:29:37,210 --> 00:29:35,000
health and nutrition and using

553
00:29:39,910 --> 00:29:37,220
supplements was minimal unfortunately

554
00:29:41,800 --> 00:29:39,920
now we have chemicals GMOs herbicides

555
00:29:44,530 --> 00:29:41,810
and pesticides that can be quite lethal

556
00:29:45,550 --> 00:29:44,540
in the name of our food supply and of

557
00:29:47,560 --> 00:29:45,560
course the ever loving dollar

558
00:29:49,900 --> 00:29:47,570
supplementing our diets can be very

559
00:29:52,090 --> 00:29:49,910
important to stay healthy cleansing from

560
00:29:54,400 --> 00:29:52,100
daily intruders to the body might be

561
00:29:57,400 --> 00:29:54,410
critical LIVESTRONG and take charge

562
00:29:59,620 --> 00:29:57,410
logon to get the t.com our herbal tea is

563
00:30:01,540 --> 00:29:59,630

a great way to cleanse from intruders

564

00:30:04,120 --> 00:30:01,550

our supplements is a great way to

565

00:30:06,730 --> 00:30:04,130

maintain and improve your health when

566

00:30:09,910 --> 00:30:06,740

your health is not up to par go to get

567

00:30:12,790 --> 00:30:09,920

the tea calm no GMOs no fillers and

568

00:30:15,250 --> 00:30:12,800

organic and very helpful in keeping you

569

00:30:18,640 --> 00:30:15,260

at the top of your game life is too

570

00:30:20,890 --> 00:30:18,650

short to feel you know what I mean stay

571

00:30:21,710 --> 00:30:20,900

in the game at the top of your game with

572

00:30:25,070 --> 00:30:21,720

get that

573

00:30:28,910 --> 00:30:25,080

lcom that's get the t-dot-com

574

00:30:34,400 --> 00:30:28,920

again get the t.com nine out of ten

575

00:30:39,770 --> 00:30:34,410

geneticists agreed fade to black

576

00:30:44,180 --> 00:30:39,780

is not your father's radio show on the

577

00:30:50,510 --> 00:30:44,190

game changer radio network and k GRA the

578

00:30:52,130 --> 00:30:50,520

planet K GRA this summer tickets and

579

00:30:54,290 --> 00:30:52,140

hotel accommodations to the biggest

580

00:30:56,510 --> 00:30:54,300

conferences autograph books and DVDs

581

00:30:58,520 --> 00:30:56,520

chances to win all-inclusive conference

582

00:31:01,910 --> 00:30:58,530

cruises and private dinners with your

583

00:31:04,550 --> 00:31:01,920

favorite K GRA hosts click the contest

584

00:31:06,680 --> 00:31:04,560

to have a que GRA radio.com for your

585

00:31:08,840 --> 00:31:06,690

chance to win big this summer your

586

00:31:16,110 --> 00:31:08,850

contact for the best alternative talk

587

00:31:20,980 --> 00:31:18,940

hi this is Rob Reiner from anvil and

588

00:31:26,950 --> 00:31:20,990

you're listening to Jim easier to braid

589

00:31:33,400 --> 00:31:26,960

iam calm we listen in the steamy church

590

00:31:33,410 --> 00:31:42,030

[Music]

591

00:31:47,830 --> 00:31:45,130

all right welcome back fade to black

592

00:31:50,799 --> 00:31:47,840

our barrel Jimmy Church on the game

593

00:31:53,980 --> 00:31:50,809

changer Network and K GRA the planet

594

00:31:56,140 --> 00:31:53,990

follow me on Twitter @ JT really easy

595

00:31:58,480 --> 00:31:56,150

enough to do email as Jimmy and Jimmy

596

00:32:02,440 --> 00:31:58,490

Church radio calm just make it good and

597

00:32:04,210 --> 00:32:02,450

then it will filter its way into the

598

00:32:07,299 --> 00:32:04,220

studio if it's good I'll read it on the

599

00:32:09,850 --> 00:32:07,309

air tonight very special guest Amy T

600

00:32:12,160 --> 00:32:09,860

berry is with us and I want to remind

601
00:32:14,380 --> 00:32:12,170
everybody that tomorrow night's it's

602
00:32:16,000 --> 00:32:14,390
Sharon Rose here we're gonna discuss

603
00:32:18,280 --> 00:32:16,010
Egypt to India we're gonna take a

604
00:32:20,650 --> 00:32:18,290
history lesson tomorrow night the Divine

605
00:32:22,210 --> 00:32:20,660
Feminine Thursday night's another

606
00:32:24,120 --> 00:32:22,220
failure night with Jon Rappoport and

607
00:32:28,210 --> 00:32:24,130
this weekend I'm over at coast-to-coast

608
00:32:31,299 --> 00:32:28,220
am so it's a it's a full week of the

609
00:32:33,850 --> 00:32:31,309
church stir ok alright I hope you get

610
00:32:36,460 --> 00:32:33,860
your fix but tonight it is Damon T berry

611
00:32:38,350 --> 00:32:36,470
he's a film director screenwriter best

612
00:32:41,110 --> 00:32:38,360
known for writing and creating and

613
00:32:43,620 --> 00:32:41,120

directing the knowledge of the forever

614

00:32:46,060 --> 00:32:43,630

time it is a film series that completely

615

00:32:47,980 --> 00:32:46,070

rewrites the history of everything it

616

00:32:49,870 --> 00:32:47,990

explores and reveals ancient knowledge

617

00:32:52,270 --> 00:32:49,880

in a way that no one has ever really

618

00:32:55,120 --> 00:32:52,280

done before and it grabbed me from the

619

00:32:57,610 --> 00:32:55,130

first time that I saw invitation number

620

00:33:00,910 --> 00:32:57,620

one and I said I've got to get I got to

621

00:33:02,919 --> 00:33:00,920

get to know this guy I have to and I

622

00:33:04,600 --> 00:33:02,929

couldn't wait when we got him on the

623

00:33:07,720 --> 00:33:04,610

show last year and then over at Coast

624

00:33:09,520 --> 00:33:07,730

I just his his message is it's just so

625

00:33:12,100 --> 00:33:09,530

profound he began his professional

626

00:33:14,200 --> 00:33:12,110

career as a radio broadcaster and then

627

00:33:15,669 --> 00:33:14,210

accepted a position over at the Walt

628

00:33:17,950 --> 00:33:15,679

Disney Company and then he learned how

629

00:33:20,380 --> 00:33:17,960

to write scripts and and make movies

630

00:33:21,730 --> 00:33:20,390

while visiting the ancient pyramids in

631

00:33:24,100 --> 00:33:21,740

Egypt and we're gonna talk about this

632

00:33:26,919 --> 00:33:24,110

tonight he experienced a powerful

633

00:33:28,750 --> 00:33:26,929

transformation and that experience

634

00:33:31,270 --> 00:33:28,760

changed his life someone said he came

635

00:33:35,169 --> 00:33:31,280

back to the United States and started

636

00:33:36,850 --> 00:33:35,179

creating he created that film series and

637

00:33:38,980 --> 00:33:36,860

it's called the the knowledge of the

638

00:33:41,140 --> 00:33:38,990

forever time and it's invitations one

639

00:33:44,950 --> 00:33:41,150

through eight eight has just been

640

00:33:47,290 --> 00:33:44,960

completed and I need to talk about all

641

00:33:51,190 --> 00:33:47,300

of that tonight because once you finish

642

00:33:53,950 --> 00:33:51,200

a project that is so big and we're

643

00:33:55,869 --> 00:33:53,960

talking about eight films where is he

644

00:33:57,339 --> 00:33:55,879

now and we're gonna find out

645

00:34:00,549 --> 00:33:57,349

all of that tonight and I've got a

646

00:34:01,019 --> 00:34:00,559

welcome back our good friend the one and

647

00:34:04,149 --> 00:34:01,029

only

648

00:34:07,299 --> 00:34:04,159

Damon T berry Damon good evening my

649

00:34:08,649 --> 00:34:07,309

friend how are you doing great Jimmy

650

00:34:11,499 --> 00:34:08,659

thank you so much for having me I do

651
00:34:13,779 --> 00:34:11,509
appreciate it now we appreciate it

652
00:34:18,210 --> 00:34:13,789
but I wanted to ask you really quick

653
00:34:21,579 --> 00:34:18,220
before we move on you're in Texas right

654
00:34:23,680 --> 00:34:21,589
yes Dulles yeah and were you okay

655
00:34:26,169 --> 00:34:23,690
through Harvey and and did you have

656
00:34:28,119 --> 00:34:26,179
friends or family and did everybody I

657
00:34:32,019 --> 00:34:28,129
get through that okay and how is Texas

658
00:34:33,909 --> 00:34:32,029
doing now uh I mean it was you know just

659
00:34:36,999 --> 00:34:33,919
a lot of rain that's all we got I mean I

660
00:34:38,980 --> 00:34:37,009
do have family in Florida Tampa all they

661
00:34:40,599 --> 00:34:38,990
you know complained about was being out

662
00:34:42,669 --> 00:34:40,609
of power for about two and a half days

663
00:34:43,509 --> 00:34:42,679

but other than that everything went very

664

00:34:45,909 --> 00:34:43,519

well for us

665

00:34:47,259 --> 00:34:45,919

it's it's pretty pretty nutty what the

666

00:34:49,299 --> 00:34:47,269

weather is doing and we had that

667

00:34:52,440 --> 00:34:49,309

earthquake again the second earthquake

668

00:34:55,210 --> 00:34:52,450

in Mexico right and like a week or so

669

00:34:57,129 --> 00:34:55,220

hurricanes on both coasts I don't know

670

00:35:00,579 --> 00:34:57,139

if you know this but we've got one that

671

00:35:03,339 --> 00:35:00,589

is bearing down on Baja California so

672

00:35:06,039 --> 00:35:03,349

we've got this you know what what is

673

00:35:10,779 --> 00:35:06,049

going out what do you think it is is

674

00:35:12,069 --> 00:35:10,789

just is this just bad luck well I'm one

675

00:35:15,130 --> 00:35:12,079

of the people who believe in climate

676

00:35:16,569 --> 00:35:15,140

change and it's it's not the majority of

677

00:35:18,759 --> 00:35:16,579

us but I'm one of the people that

678

00:35:20,440 --> 00:35:18,769

believe and climate change because we

679

00:35:23,829 --> 00:35:20,450

are literally eating up the earth and

680

00:35:26,440 --> 00:35:23,839

with earth changes coming with more heat

681

00:35:29,109 --> 00:35:26,450

comes earth changes water changes

682

00:35:31,150 --> 00:35:29,119

temperature changes and I believe the

683

00:35:34,509 --> 00:35:31,160

science I think that we are contributing

684

00:35:38,789 --> 00:35:34,519

to the destruction of our own planet is

685

00:35:41,849 --> 00:35:38,799

there you're here tonight to talk about

686

00:35:44,529 --> 00:35:41,859

your film but I have to say this that

687

00:35:47,049 --> 00:35:44,539

your research and the things that the

688

00:35:49,420 --> 00:35:47,059

way that you have compiled this

689

00:35:51,160 --> 00:35:49,430

knowledge now you know you're one of the

690

00:35:52,900 --> 00:35:51,170

go-to guys right you've compiled this

691

00:35:57,759 --> 00:35:52,910

this knowledge that you're walking you

692

00:36:01,269 --> 00:35:57,769

have a library in your head now right is

693

00:36:04,120 --> 00:36:01,279

there is there a point of no return do

694

00:36:07,420 --> 00:36:04,130

you think that we can still fix it I

695

00:36:09,640 --> 00:36:07,430

mean do we have that ability or or as

696

00:36:13,660 --> 00:36:09,650

mother nature and this planet

697

00:36:16,089 --> 00:36:13,670

over the edge according to what science

698

00:36:19,059 --> 00:36:16,099

says we have made a window of about four

699

00:36:21,849 --> 00:36:19,069

to five years to change our course the

700

00:36:24,940 --> 00:36:21,859

problem is is the one thing about this

701
00:36:25,809 --> 00:36:24,950
new version of humanity is we don't like

702
00:36:27,519 --> 00:36:25,819
change

703
00:36:30,279 --> 00:36:27,529
we don't like anything that interferes

704
00:36:31,779 --> 00:36:30,289
with our daily activities we majority of

705
00:36:34,239 --> 00:36:31,789
the world chooses to believe that

706
00:36:35,920 --> 00:36:34,249
climate change isn't true it's not going

707
00:36:38,140 --> 00:36:35,930
to happen and the reason why we choose

708
00:36:39,849 --> 00:36:38,150
to believe that is because if we accept

709
00:36:42,130 --> 00:36:39,859
the reality that we're destroying our

710
00:36:44,019 --> 00:36:42,140
world and we must change then it means

711
00:36:45,729 --> 00:36:44,029
we have to change our daily lives we

712
00:36:48,279 --> 00:36:45,739
have to change what we like doing and

713
00:36:49,900 --> 00:36:48,289

people don't want to do that and the

714

00:36:51,370 --> 00:36:49,910

rear the weird thing about this I saw

715

00:36:54,539 --> 00:36:51,380

this move if you ever see this movie

716

00:36:57,670 --> 00:36:54,549

called Tomorrowland I love it it's a

717

00:36:59,309 --> 00:36:57,680

it's a great it's a great description of

718

00:37:01,569 --> 00:36:59,319

what's happening to us as human beings

719

00:37:03,549 --> 00:37:01,579

we are changing and we don't even know

720

00:37:05,890 --> 00:37:03,559

it we're not even we don't understand

721

00:37:07,779 --> 00:37:05,900

good as the glib guy of the past we

722

00:37:10,359 --> 00:37:07,789

believe the bad guy is now the good guy

723

00:37:12,549 --> 00:37:10,369

and Tomorrowland in the movie if you've

724

00:37:16,059 --> 00:37:12,559

never seen it the bad guy of the movie

725

00:37:18,670 --> 00:37:16,069

is putting the images of the future of

726
00:37:20,319 --> 00:37:18,680
Earth in people's minds showing them the

727
00:37:21,549 --> 00:37:20,329
destruction of the earth showing them

728
00:37:24,549 --> 00:37:21,559
that what they're doing is going to

729
00:37:27,549 --> 00:37:24,559
destroy the earth and it is supposed to

730
00:37:29,950 --> 00:37:27,559
make people change but what you find at

731
00:37:31,690 --> 00:37:29,960
the end of the movie is he's saying I'm

732
00:37:33,940 --> 00:37:31,700
putting this in your head I'm showing

733
00:37:37,120 --> 00:37:33,950
you your future I'm showing you your

734
00:37:39,339 --> 00:37:37,130
past to death and all of you eat it up

735
00:37:41,259 --> 00:37:39,349
as entertainment you think it's a great

736
00:37:42,969 --> 00:37:41,269
movie you think it's a great book you

737
00:37:45,069 --> 00:37:42,979
think it's a great something to read or

738
00:37:47,709 --> 00:37:45,079

talk about and the reason that you

739

00:37:49,779 --> 00:37:47,719

accept your future annihilation as

740

00:37:52,450 --> 00:37:49,789

entertainment is because it's the only

741

00:37:55,269 --> 00:37:52,460

future where you don't have to change a

742

00:37:56,829 --> 00:37:55,279

single thing you're doing and the guy

743

00:37:59,709 --> 00:37:56,839

that claimed this is actually the bad

744

00:38:01,299 --> 00:37:59,719

guy which is telling you that there's

745

00:38:03,819 --> 00:38:01,309

something about our world that has

746

00:38:05,829 --> 00:38:03,829

changed the guy telling you that you

747

00:38:07,870 --> 00:38:05,839

have to save the world is the bad guy

748

00:38:09,700 --> 00:38:07,880

right the one who wants to keep doing

749

00:38:12,279 --> 00:38:09,710

things as it is that's the good guy

750

00:38:17,229 --> 00:38:12,289

write write write write write write very

751
00:38:21,820 --> 00:38:17,239
interesting take on that oh and for

752
00:38:24,430 --> 00:38:21,830
those that are that haven't heard

753
00:38:26,140 --> 00:38:24,440
our previous shows together let's let's

754
00:38:29,680 --> 00:38:26,150
back up a little bit let's do a little

755
00:38:34,540 --> 00:38:29,690
daemon Teaberry 101 let's go back to

756
00:38:37,150 --> 00:38:34,550
your your radio your radio days and and

757
00:38:38,860 --> 00:38:37,160
tell me about that and in your view of

758
00:38:40,960 --> 00:38:38,870
the world as you started to go through

759
00:38:44,800 --> 00:38:40,970
the entertainment industry why did you

760
00:38:47,170 --> 00:38:44,810
get into radio uh well believe it or not

761
00:38:47,620 --> 00:38:47,180
I got into radio right after I finished

762
00:38:52,510 --> 00:38:47,630
college

763
00:38:55,060 --> 00:38:52,520

who was you know helping with the school

764

00:38:56,680 --> 00:38:55,070

paper the guy that was creating all the

765

00:38:58,690 --> 00:38:56,690

different shows for people to come and

766

00:39:00,970 --> 00:38:58,700

watch and the guy who was always

767

00:39:03,280 --> 00:39:00,980

involved in extracurricular activities

768

00:39:06,490 --> 00:39:03,290

at school I was that guy when I

769

00:39:08,110 --> 00:39:06,500

graduated college I went into radio and

770

00:39:11,500 --> 00:39:08,120

the first time that I walked in the door

771

00:39:14,080 --> 00:39:11,510

never done it before got the job so

772

00:39:16,570 --> 00:39:14,090

radio was great it has taught me to be

773

00:39:19,780 --> 00:39:16,580

creative taught me to think on your feet

774

00:39:23,320 --> 00:39:19,790

and people said that I had a good voice

775

00:39:25,960 --> 00:39:23,330

for radios so I started doing radio it

776

00:39:27,910 --> 00:39:25,970

was a really good career after that I

777

00:39:30,970 --> 00:39:27,920

will go from market to market you're in

778

00:39:32,500 --> 00:39:30,980

LA right yep yep see that's the big

779

00:39:34,810 --> 00:39:32,510

market that's the one everybody wants to

780

00:39:38,230 --> 00:39:34,820

go to if you're in LA or New York you're

781

00:39:40,180 --> 00:39:38,240

the big star my I was only in LA in New

782

00:39:42,520 --> 00:39:40,190

York through satellite I used to be on

783

00:39:45,310 --> 00:39:42,530

XM Sirius satellite but the biggest

784

00:39:47,200 --> 00:39:45,320

market I made was Dallas and this is the

785

00:39:50,350 --> 00:39:47,210

one that I've made my home but basically

786

00:39:53,110 --> 00:39:50,360

I was go from different formats of radio

787

00:39:56,200 --> 00:39:53,120

I did country I did pop top 40 R&B

788

00:39:57,760 --> 00:39:56,210

hip-hop I've done all of them so the one

789

00:40:00,460 --> 00:39:57,770

thing that people always liked is I

790

00:40:02,020 --> 00:40:00,470

could adapt to any market that I did and

791

00:40:04,930 --> 00:40:02,030

we always came in with really good

792

00:40:07,390 --> 00:40:04,940

numbers it wasn't until I went to Egypt

793

00:40:09,790 --> 00:40:07,400

when all of that change once I went to

794

00:40:12,100 --> 00:40:09,800

Egypt everything changed and I don't do

795

00:40:13,990 --> 00:40:12,110

radio anymore I'm really just working on

796

00:40:17,590 --> 00:40:14,000

what I'm working on and that's about it

797

00:40:20,110 --> 00:40:17,600

now so you're you're in

798

00:40:24,490 --> 00:40:20,120

why were you in Egypt you weren't in

799

00:40:28,090 --> 00:40:24,500

Egypt you know for Giza you were you

800

00:40:33,370 --> 00:40:28,100

were working right yes when I was in

801
00:40:34,990 --> 00:40:33,380
radio in San Antonio Texas did radio and

802
00:40:35,680 --> 00:40:35,000
there was a guy that worked at the u.s.

803
00:40:37,420 --> 00:40:35,690
for the

804
00:40:39,520 --> 00:40:37,430
US Army and he used to come through and

805
00:40:41,380 --> 00:40:39,530
he try to get through his people to

806
00:40:43,540 --> 00:40:41,390
understand radio and understand

807
00:40:44,770 --> 00:40:43,550
communications so we give them a tour

808
00:40:47,410 --> 00:40:44,780
and he said you know what you ought to

809
00:40:48,910 --> 00:40:47,420
try some work with the US military we

810
00:40:51,160 --> 00:40:48,920
could really use you got a great voice

811
00:40:54,010 --> 00:40:51,170
so one thing led to another I started

812
00:40:56,800 --> 00:40:54,020
doing commercials for the US Army US

813
00:40:58,510 --> 00:40:56,810

army commercials went very well after

814

00:40:59,470 --> 00:40:58,520

the u.s. army commercials somebody said

815

00:41:01,990 --> 00:40:59,480

why don't you try to work for the

816

00:41:05,140 --> 00:41:02,000

government we can get you in they got me

817

00:41:06,730 --> 00:41:05,150

in and the job that I had was is going

818

00:41:08,440 --> 00:41:06,740

all around the country and going all

819

00:41:10,359 --> 00:41:08,450

around the world with the US military

820

00:41:12,460 --> 00:41:10,369

and the United States government by

821

00:41:15,040 --> 00:41:12,470

presenting present computer software

822

00:41:18,880 --> 00:41:15,050

presentations and capabilities of what

823

00:41:21,579 --> 00:41:18,890

the US military can do and from there

824

00:41:25,050 --> 00:41:21,589

that's how I ended up in Egypt because I

825

00:41:28,480 --> 00:41:25,060

went from you know Germany Italy France

826

00:41:31,180 --> 00:41:28,490

all over the world and even Afghanistan

827

00:41:34,390 --> 00:41:31,190

and even Iraq and while I was overseas

828

00:41:35,800 --> 00:41:34,400

in Egypt I just had to see the pyramids

829

00:41:38,530 --> 00:41:35,810

is something in me said you got to go

830

00:41:40,270 --> 00:41:38,540

see it and I went and saw it and that

831

00:41:40,450 --> 00:41:40,280

was the day that changed everything for

832

00:41:44,980 --> 00:41:40,460

me

833

00:41:49,059 --> 00:41:44,990

now the I love this story because I'm

834

00:41:52,319 --> 00:41:49,069

gonna let you tell it you you went up to

835

00:41:55,450 --> 00:41:52,329

the Sphinx what tell us what happened

836

00:41:56,859 --> 00:41:55,460

well when you go to Egypt and then I did

837

00:42:00,040 --> 00:41:56,869

something I wasn't supposed to do I

838

00:42:03,069 --> 00:42:00,050

violated so the rule of the camp where I

839

00:42:05,230 --> 00:42:03,079

was in the camp because Egypt is still a

840

00:42:09,460 --> 00:42:05,240

violent place you are not allowed to

841

00:42:12,010 --> 00:42:09,470

leave the base by yourself but because I

842

00:42:13,870 --> 00:42:12,020

wanted to do fly to another city no one

843

00:42:17,530 --> 00:42:13,880

would go with me so I had to sneak out

844

00:42:20,770 --> 00:42:17,540

of the base got on a plane flew to to

845

00:42:23,740 --> 00:42:20,780

Giza and when I got there it's a whole

846

00:42:25,750 --> 00:42:23,750

nother world because it's it was the

847

00:42:27,579 --> 00:42:25,760

winter but it was hotter than anything

848

00:42:31,120 --> 00:42:27,589

you can imagine so it's like a hundred

849

00:42:33,670 --> 00:42:31,130

and ten in the winter so I don't know if

850

00:42:35,800 --> 00:42:33,680

you ever seen this the pictures of

851
00:42:37,150 --> 00:42:35,810
overseas where the Arab men they had

852
00:42:38,980 --> 00:42:37,160
these things over their head looks like

853
00:42:40,030 --> 00:42:38,990
a little linen or cloth and you say why

854
00:42:42,910 --> 00:42:40,040
are they wearing that it's hot over

855
00:42:44,589 --> 00:42:42,920
there amazingly this the Sun is so

856
00:42:46,930 --> 00:42:44,599
strong over there that once you put that

857
00:42:48,550 --> 00:42:46,940
light covering over your head it drops

858
00:42:49,490 --> 00:42:48,560
the temperature in your body about 30

859
00:42:51,440 --> 00:42:49,500
degrees it

860
00:42:53,630 --> 00:42:51,450
just really cool but while I'm over

861
00:42:56,390 --> 00:42:53,640
there the guy's got me riding on a camel

862
00:42:58,280 --> 00:42:56,400
you know he's my guy he's showing me how

863
00:43:01,190 --> 00:42:58,290

to see everything in Egypt so when I get

864

00:43:03,320 --> 00:43:01,200

there I was just amazed when you see the

865

00:43:06,350 --> 00:43:03,330

pyramid up close instead of on

866

00:43:09,200 --> 00:43:06,360

television it's staggering how massive

867

00:43:11,900 --> 00:43:09,210

it really is and to know that people did

868

00:43:13,580 --> 00:43:11,910

this by hand is just mind-boggling but

869

00:43:15,980 --> 00:43:13,590

the pyramid is in the distance the first

870

00:43:18,980 --> 00:43:15,990

thing that I beat is the Sphinx and he

871

00:43:21,080 --> 00:43:18,990

tells me hey I mean I'm your driver go

872

00:43:22,700 --> 00:43:21,090

down here and see the Sphinx look at it

873

00:43:25,160 --> 00:43:22,710

for a while and if you're done we'll go

874

00:43:27,590 --> 00:43:25,170

to the pyramid and I thought great so

875

00:43:29,420 --> 00:43:27,600

you know I get off the horse whatever we

876

00:43:30,470 --> 00:43:29,430

were riding a donkey or whatever it was

877

00:43:33,020 --> 00:43:30,480

I get off of it

878

00:43:34,970 --> 00:43:33,030

I go over to the Sphinx and I'm thinking

879

00:43:36,980 --> 00:43:34,980

wow it's smaller in person and it looks

880

00:43:38,300 --> 00:43:36,990

on television and of course there's

881

00:43:40,550 --> 00:43:38,310

tourists everywhere people are walking

882

00:43:42,860 --> 00:43:40,560

back and forward I walk over to the

883

00:43:45,200 --> 00:43:42,870

Sphinx and I look at the stonework in a

884

00:43:47,750 --> 00:43:45,210

marvel that how they made it so perfect

885

00:43:49,190 --> 00:43:47,760

in such an ancient day so I reach out

886

00:43:49,790 --> 00:43:49,200

just want to feel what it feels like to

887

00:43:53,270 --> 00:43:49,800

touch it

888

00:43:55,930 --> 00:43:53,280

so when I reached out I touched the

889

00:43:59,990 --> 00:43:55,940

stone just to feel the grains of it and

890

00:44:02,210 --> 00:44:00,000

suddenly it was like power just went off

891

00:44:07,810 --> 00:44:02,220

in my in my body I just completely went

892

00:44:10,520 --> 00:44:07,820

black and I started falling and within a

893

00:44:14,330 --> 00:44:10,530

second maybe a second or two it's like a

894

00:44:15,590 --> 00:44:14,340

flicker of light and you you compose

895

00:44:18,860 --> 00:44:15,600

yourself right as you're hitting the

896

00:44:21,500 --> 00:44:18,870

ground and then you stand back up and I

897

00:44:23,870 --> 00:44:21,510

stood back up thinking what the heck was

898

00:44:25,070 --> 00:44:23,880

that what just happened what what is

899

00:44:27,320 --> 00:44:25,080

this what what was it

900

00:44:30,430 --> 00:44:27,330

but because I'm a rational logical

901
00:44:33,140 --> 00:44:30,440
person right my mind told me I'm

902
00:44:35,780 --> 00:44:33,150
dehydrated right I'm in the hot Sun

903
00:44:39,110 --> 00:44:35,790
maybe I just didn't have enough to drink

904
00:44:40,850 --> 00:44:39,120
and that's how I rationalized it that's

905
00:44:47,480 --> 00:44:40,860
fine the same thing happened to me the

906
00:44:52,070 --> 00:44:47,490
first time I saw Eddie Van Halen in 1982

907
00:44:53,990 --> 00:44:52,080
yeah rationalized it but yeah and so

908
00:44:56,630 --> 00:44:54,000
when you go through that it's it's so

909
00:44:57,110 --> 00:44:56,640
funny the pragmatic side comes in into

910
00:45:00,020 --> 00:44:57,120
play

911
00:45:02,810 --> 00:45:00,030
it can't be supernatural it can't be

912
00:45:05,780 --> 00:45:02,820
anything else right

913
00:45:08,510 --> 00:45:05,790

exactly and how did that go for you well

914

00:45:11,810 --> 00:45:08,520

I believed it I've arrived for probably

915

00:45:13,850 --> 00:45:11,820

a day or two maybe three or four days

916

00:45:16,940 --> 00:45:13,860

because I just thought I was just

917

00:45:18,980 --> 00:45:16,950

dehydrated and I went on I saw the

918

00:45:21,200 --> 00:45:18,990

pyramids I got to touch it I got to look

919

00:45:24,860 --> 00:45:21,210

at it and I didn't think anything else

920

00:45:27,170 --> 00:45:24,870

about that moment but probably three

921

00:45:29,390 --> 00:45:27,180

days later you know I'm looking at these

922

00:45:33,350 --> 00:45:29,400

Egyptian books and I go to the museum

923

00:45:35,690 --> 00:45:33,360

and I look at these artifacts and I know

924

00:45:37,160 --> 00:45:35,700

what that means I can't read

925

00:45:39,080 --> 00:45:37,170

hieroglyphics but I know what that means

926

00:45:40,430 --> 00:45:39,090

right then I look at another I don't

927

00:45:42,950 --> 00:45:40,440

know what that me I know what this me I

928

00:45:43,580 --> 00:45:42,960

know what this everything I saw I knew

929

00:45:46,760 --> 00:45:43,590

what it meant

930

00:45:48,680 --> 00:45:46,770

and so what I went I do next is I will

931

00:45:50,570 --> 00:45:48,690

go on the internet and look at some of

932

00:45:52,610 --> 00:45:50,580

the studies that some of the people that

933

00:45:54,410 --> 00:45:52,620

have deciphered these objects over the

934

00:45:58,700 --> 00:45:54,420

years mm-hmm and I looked at what they

935

00:46:01,130 --> 00:45:58,710

said versus what I said and 90% of the

936

00:46:03,530 --> 00:46:01,140

time we were in agreement you know what

937

00:46:06,320 --> 00:46:03,540

when I realized oh go ahead I'm sorry

938

00:46:08,780 --> 00:46:06,330

good no I just realized for some reason

939

00:46:11,780 --> 00:46:08,790

I can read this stuff and and that's

940

00:46:15,110 --> 00:46:11,790

what changed me William Henry said to me

941

00:46:17,840 --> 00:46:15,120

once privately I think we've talked

942

00:46:22,130 --> 00:46:17,850

about it on the show but he said you

943

00:46:26,960 --> 00:46:22,140

know everybody that goes to Egypt will

944

00:46:29,600 --> 00:46:26,970

find a temple a doorway a location you

945

00:46:32,690 --> 00:46:29,610

don't know what it is but there will be

946

00:46:36,530 --> 00:46:32,700

something that you connect with and when

947

00:46:39,730 --> 00:46:36,540

it happens you'll know it it will be a

948

00:46:43,730 --> 00:46:39,740

life-changing thing and he said because

949

00:46:46,850 --> 00:46:43,740

all of this through our DNA all of us

950

00:46:49,100 --> 00:46:46,860

went through ancient Egypt at one point

951
00:46:51,740 --> 00:46:49,110
we have a past life we have a connection

952
00:46:54,860 --> 00:46:51,750
we have a thing and and you're walking

953
00:46:58,400 --> 00:46:54,870
around he and you will have that moment

954
00:47:01,520 --> 00:46:58,410
of transformation and it will be and he

955
00:47:04,250 --> 00:47:01,530
said he said I go on these tours Damon

956
00:47:06,710 --> 00:47:04,260
he said he goes I go on these tours I'll

957
00:47:08,930 --> 00:47:06,720
have 20 people with me and we'll be

958
00:47:12,080 --> 00:47:08,940
walking through some sacred site some

959
00:47:14,930 --> 00:47:12,090
temple and eventually everybody in the

960
00:47:15,530 --> 00:47:14,940
tour group sees the light you know goes

961
00:47:17,660 --> 00:47:15,540
through this

962
00:47:19,970 --> 00:47:17,670
thing if he said he just enjoys it and

963
00:47:22,010 --> 00:47:19,980

he watches it happen and for you I guess

964

00:47:26,480 --> 00:47:22,020

it was the Sphinx you know but we all

965

00:47:28,760 --> 00:47:26,490

have this connection back to Egypt it's

966

00:47:30,620 --> 00:47:28,770

amazing and I never believed to be

967

00:47:32,690 --> 00:47:30,630

honest I never believed in the stories a

968

00:47:34,130 --> 00:47:32,700

lot of people said about Egypt's I

969

00:47:35,690 --> 00:47:34,140

thought sometimes you know you could

970

00:47:38,210 --> 00:47:35,700

just be making things up or the

971

00:47:40,160 --> 00:47:38,220

sunstroke and the same way I rationalize

972

00:47:41,920 --> 00:47:40,170

myself when it happened to me I'm

973

00:47:44,150 --> 00:47:41,930

thinking you know it's heat out here I'm

974

00:47:45,860 --> 00:47:44,160

dehydrated that's all it could be but

975

00:47:48,110 --> 00:47:45,870

once you start realizing the

976

00:47:49,670 --> 00:47:48,120

after-effects of it you realize there's

977

00:47:53,000 --> 00:47:49,680

something over there there's something

978

00:47:56,330 --> 00:47:53,010

that has the ability to change people

979

00:47:57,980 --> 00:47:56,340

that's created in the structure itself

980

00:48:00,710 --> 00:47:57,990

and it wasn't four years later that I

981

00:48:03,290 --> 00:48:00,720

found that just human DNA touching one

982

00:48:05,150 --> 00:48:03,300

of those stones can have an alternate

983

00:48:08,960 --> 00:48:05,160

effect on a human being and I it's by

984

00:48:11,060 --> 00:48:08,970

design true epiphany right true epiphany

985

00:48:15,170 --> 00:48:11,070

definitely and so you come back to the

986

00:48:18,260 --> 00:48:15,180

United States and you you chart your own

987

00:48:21,500 --> 00:48:18,270

course now and and you get busy did you

988

00:48:23,000 --> 00:48:21,510

have any idea at that time what you were

989

00:48:26,810 --> 00:48:23,010

starting out and was gonna turn out to

990

00:48:28,340 --> 00:48:26,820

be eight films in a series I had no idea

991

00:48:30,470 --> 00:48:28,350

I didn't even know how to make the only

992

00:48:34,430 --> 00:48:30,480

thing I know how to do from working at

993

00:48:36,890 --> 00:48:34,440

Walt Disney was voiceovers movie

994

00:48:39,680 --> 00:48:36,900

trailers but this is all audio right so

995

00:48:41,150 --> 00:48:39,690

when we got into filmmaking that was

996

00:48:43,490 --> 00:48:41,160

that level that I didn't know how to do

997

00:48:46,340 --> 00:48:43,500

because I'm radio I know how to create

998

00:48:48,560 --> 00:48:46,350

audio production right but once you get

999

00:48:50,660 --> 00:48:48,570

into visuals that's a whole nother realm

1000

00:48:52,850 --> 00:48:50,670

so I really didn't know how to create a

1001
00:48:56,330 --> 00:48:52,860
film but something in me kept pushing me

1002
00:48:57,590 --> 00:48:56,340
to do it and that's when we came up with

1003
00:49:00,560 --> 00:48:57,600
invitation number one

1004
00:49:02,210 --> 00:49:00,570
did you yeah what came first here the

1005
00:49:04,670 --> 00:49:02,220
chicken or the egg were you thinking

1006
00:49:06,830 --> 00:49:04,680
about the visuals because it's a film or

1007
00:49:10,970 --> 00:49:06,840
did you sit down and start writing what

1008
00:49:14,150 --> 00:49:10,980
did you do first oh I tell you what what

1009
00:49:16,640 --> 00:49:14,160
opened it up to be honest with you the

1010
00:49:20,720 --> 00:49:16,650
the one thing about and this is about

1011
00:49:23,090 --> 00:49:20,730
our academic professors our favorite

1012
00:49:25,390 --> 00:49:23,100
lecturers our favorite theologians our

1013
00:49:28,670 --> 00:49:25,400

favorite astrophysicists this is just a

1014

00:49:29,390 --> 00:49:28,680

commentary on what we believe as human

1015

00:49:32,660 --> 00:49:29,400

beings and who

1016

00:49:34,850 --> 00:49:32,670

we look up to my favorite writers but

1017

00:49:37,130 --> 00:49:34,860

I'm a lecturer and writer is Graham

1018

00:49:39,740 --> 00:49:37,140

Hancock I mean I've always loved his

1019

00:49:41,780 --> 00:49:39,750

work when I was coming up and there are

1020

00:49:44,510 --> 00:49:41,790

a couple of others who are saying the

1021

00:49:48,350 --> 00:49:44,520

same thing but the one thing that every

1022

00:49:50,060 --> 00:49:48,360

lecturer and every writer says is the

1023

00:49:53,000 --> 00:49:50,070

pyramids are the greatest mystery on the

1024

00:49:56,090 --> 00:49:53,010

earth we'll never know how it's done

1025

00:49:57,410 --> 00:49:56,100

we'll never know who built it and these

1026
00:50:01,280 --> 00:49:57,420
are just some of the answers we just

1027
00:50:02,600 --> 00:50:01,290
will never know and I've always believed

1028
00:50:04,850 --> 00:50:02,610
that because they told me to believe

1029
00:50:09,350 --> 00:50:04,860
that mm-hmm but the thing the thing that

1030
00:50:13,400 --> 00:50:09,360
happens is is when I'm flying into Giza

1031
00:50:15,650 --> 00:50:13,410
you fly over the pyramids so when I'm

1032
00:50:18,950 --> 00:50:15,660
flying over the pyramids I notice from

1033
00:50:22,790 --> 00:50:18,960
the air it's got a square and it's got

1034
00:50:25,490 --> 00:50:22,800
an X from from from from above it and I

1035
00:50:27,560 --> 00:50:25,500
thought why is there an X and a square

1036
00:50:29,600 --> 00:50:27,570
if it's a pyramid how'd it has to be

1037
00:50:31,460 --> 00:50:29,610
something something to this so I started

1038
00:50:34,610 --> 00:50:31,470

looking into the study and it shows that

1039

00:50:37,790 --> 00:50:34,620

an X and a square a-square meant the

1040

00:50:39,370 --> 00:50:37,800

cosmos two Egyptians and there was a

1041

00:50:43,280 --> 00:50:39,380

circumference around it

1042

00:50:45,050 --> 00:50:43,290

365 around each part of it was the

1043

00:50:47,570 --> 00:50:45,060

rotation of the earth going around the

1044

00:50:50,660 --> 00:50:47,580

Sun so when you add the circular

1045

00:50:53,030 --> 00:50:50,670

dimension to this square object that

1046

00:50:55,400 --> 00:50:53,040

means cosmos and the other men's Sun and

1047

00:50:57,410 --> 00:50:55,410

it's actually an Egyptian symbol there's

1048

00:50:59,240 --> 00:50:57,420

actually a circle with an X in it means

1049

00:51:02,240 --> 00:50:59,250

there's al and it means there's a place

1050

00:51:03,620 --> 00:51:02,250

it means there's a city so I'm looking

1051
00:51:06,260 --> 00:51:03,630
at this pyramid going does this have

1052
00:51:10,180 --> 00:51:06,270
something to do with a city a place what

1053
00:51:13,220 --> 00:51:10,190
what is this so the more you delve into

1054
00:51:15,920 --> 00:51:13,230
the creation of the pyramid what it was

1055
00:51:18,530 --> 00:51:15,930
for it leads you someplace and believe

1056
00:51:20,660 --> 00:51:18,540
it or not there is an answer to what the

1057
00:51:23,540 --> 00:51:20,670
pyramid is for if there's a reason why

1058
00:51:25,730 --> 00:51:23,550
they built it and it's for us it's

1059
00:51:28,730 --> 00:51:25,740
telling us there is a great city a great

1060
00:51:31,400 --> 00:51:28,740
place in the cosmos where we go after

1061
00:51:34,280 --> 00:51:31,410
death but yet they're also telling us we

1062
00:51:36,980 --> 00:51:34,290
can reach this city if we follow their

1063
00:51:40,990 --> 00:51:36,990

instructions while alive and the city is

1064

00:51:42,989 --> 00:51:41,000

actually what we call heaven right and

1065

00:51:47,299 --> 00:51:42,999

it's

1066

00:51:50,640 --> 00:51:47,309

it took 8 films to to put this together

1067

00:51:52,949 --> 00:51:50,650

and I would suggest to everybody you

1068

00:51:55,859 --> 00:51:52,959

really need to go invitation 1 2 3 4 5

1069

00:51:57,870 --> 00:51:55,869

and watch them in order but I have to

1070

00:52:00,479 --> 00:51:57,880

ask you Damon do you have another one in

1071

00:52:05,390 --> 00:52:00,489

you not another film another film series

1072

00:52:08,160 --> 00:52:05,400

oh I don't know I can I can tell you

1073

00:52:10,769 --> 00:52:08,170

there is something that happened to me

1074

00:52:14,130 --> 00:52:10,779

on creative 8 number 8 is the last film

1075

00:52:16,289 --> 00:52:14,140

and it's on Amazon Prime it's the last

1076

00:52:18,829 --> 00:52:16,299

film that I created and I wanted it to

1077

00:52:22,410 --> 00:52:18,839

be a two-hour full-length feature film

1078

00:52:24,779 --> 00:52:22,420

to answer all of the questions the

1079

00:52:26,670 --> 00:52:24,789

problem with the series and and it

1080

00:52:28,589 --> 00:52:26,680

started with the first ones that I made

1081

00:52:31,049 --> 00:52:28,599

which was not the knowledge other

1082

00:52:33,269 --> 00:52:31,059

forever time it was called contact 2014

1083

00:52:36,949 --> 00:52:33,279

and in the knowledge of the forever time

1084

00:52:39,989 --> 00:52:36,959

number three it's called contact 2016

1085

00:52:43,559 --> 00:52:39,999

there's something there's I don't know

1086

00:52:45,900 --> 00:52:43,569

if I went too much into information but

1087

00:52:49,799 --> 00:52:45,910

I'm on somebody's radar now and I don't

1088

00:52:52,380 --> 00:52:49,809

know who it is so they're you know

1089

00:52:54,929 --> 00:52:52,390

listening to my conversations there they

1090

00:52:58,650 --> 00:52:54,939

have my emails they they they know where

1091

00:53:00,839 --> 00:52:58,660

I live they enter into my house they're

1092

00:53:03,569 --> 00:53:00,849

stealing data from me they're stealing

1093

00:53:05,910 --> 00:53:03,579

stuff off my computer and when I created

1094

00:53:07,529 --> 00:53:05,920

number eight if anyone who's out there

1095

00:53:10,349 --> 00:53:07,539

done a film they know that I'm telling

1096

00:53:13,140 --> 00:53:10,359

you the truth to get a two to get

1097

00:53:14,969 --> 00:53:13,150

fifteen minutes worth of work can

1098

00:53:18,419 --> 00:53:14,979

sometimes take you two or three weeks

1099

00:53:21,689 --> 00:53:18,429

and once I got to 15 minutes worth of

1100

00:53:23,519 --> 00:53:21,699

work I would close down my computer come

1101
00:53:26,219 --> 00:53:23,529
back to it the next day and everything

1102
00:53:28,049 --> 00:53:26,229
would be erased and then I thought whoa

1103
00:53:29,759 --> 00:53:28,059
did I do that by accident and I'd go

1104
00:53:33,479 --> 00:53:29,769
pull up my files from my hard drives

1105
00:53:35,189 --> 00:53:33,489
everything off that is erased hmm so I'm

1106
00:53:37,259 --> 00:53:35,199
thinking what what's what's going on

1107
00:53:40,019 --> 00:53:37,269
what's going on this can't be accident

1108
00:53:42,269 --> 00:53:40,029
so I recreated it I thought maybe you

1109
00:53:43,859 --> 00:53:42,279
know logical again I thought maybe I

1110
00:53:46,439 --> 00:53:43,869
just accidentally deleted and didn't

1111
00:53:49,799 --> 00:53:46,449
know it created all over again another

1112
00:53:53,189 --> 00:53:49,809
two or three weeks come back to it it's

1113
00:53:55,650 --> 00:53:53,199

deleted again I go to my drives they're

1114

00:53:58,200 --> 00:53:55,660

missing so

1115

00:54:00,030 --> 00:53:58,210

someone was literally taking it every

1116

00:54:01,620 --> 00:54:00,040

time I was completing it they're taking

1117

00:54:03,980 --> 00:54:01,630

it so then I started looking at my other

1118

00:54:06,270 --> 00:54:03,990

files you know movie posters scripts

1119

00:54:08,690 --> 00:54:06,280

writings everything that is associated

1120

00:54:12,060 --> 00:54:08,700

with a series it's gone completely gone

1121

00:54:14,550 --> 00:54:12,070

so the next thing I did was I said I'm

1122

00:54:16,290 --> 00:54:14,560

gonna record when I leave because there

1123

00:54:18,480 --> 00:54:16,300

obviously have to come in the house get

1124

00:54:20,190 --> 00:54:18,490

this there's no way that they can get

1125

00:54:20,610 --> 00:54:20,200

about and I have a security alarm on the

1126
00:54:29,040 --> 00:54:20,620
house

1127
00:54:32,430 --> 00:54:29,050
you can hear me punching in the security

1128
00:54:34,170 --> 00:54:32,440
code leaving the building you can hear

1129
00:54:36,660 --> 00:54:34,180
the garage shutting when I leave and

1130
00:54:41,100 --> 00:54:36,670
then there's quiet alarm stops ringing

1131
00:54:45,420 --> 00:54:41,110
so it's just quiet suddenly you hear

1132
00:54:47,990 --> 00:54:45,430
this beep beep beep beep then the alarm

1133
00:54:50,970 --> 00:54:48,000
goes on standby we hear people walking

1134
00:54:52,620 --> 00:54:50,980
yeah you hear people walking so whoever

1135
00:54:56,130 --> 00:54:52,630
is doing this if they have the ability

1136
00:54:57,810 --> 00:54:56,140
to go past your alarm for your house so

1137
00:55:00,180 --> 00:54:57,820
if you think you're really secured when

1138
00:55:02,040 --> 00:55:00,190

they want to get in they get in alright

1139

00:55:03,300 --> 00:55:02,050

they literally put your alarm on standby

1140

00:55:05,160 --> 00:55:03,310

so they don't need the code

1141

00:55:07,440 --> 00:55:05,170

it's literally standby you can hear them

1142

00:55:10,830 --> 00:55:07,450

walking in next thing you hear is my

1143

00:55:12,810 --> 00:55:10,840

computer is starting up next thing you

1144

00:55:14,520 --> 00:55:12,820

hear is more movement more movement and

1145

00:55:17,130 --> 00:55:14,530

they're in there I don't know if they're

1146

00:55:19,050 --> 00:55:17,140

deleting it or saving it next thing you

1147

00:55:21,750 --> 00:55:19,060

know you hear beep beep beep then the

1148

00:55:24,540 --> 00:55:21,760

alarm triggers again and then it's on

1149

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:24,550

standby and they leave 20 minutes later

1150

00:55:30,270 --> 00:55:26,400

I hear myself coming back in the house

1151
00:55:32,970 --> 00:55:30,280
so these people there was something

1152
00:55:35,730 --> 00:55:32,980
about number 8 that they didn't want it

1153
00:55:38,880 --> 00:55:35,740
to be done or to be completed and I

1154
00:55:40,500 --> 00:55:38,890
don't understand what it was now we're

1155
00:55:43,290 --> 00:55:40,510
gonna head towards a break here in 60

1156
00:55:48,300 --> 00:55:43,300
seconds we'll continue this when we come

1157
00:55:50,370 --> 00:55:48,310
back but I have to ask you directly one

1158
00:55:53,670 --> 00:55:50,380
is always paranoid about stuff like this

1159
00:55:56,100 --> 00:55:53,680
right ok that's one thing and then when

1160
00:55:59,130 --> 00:55:56,110
it proves to be true it has the danger

1161
00:56:01,110 --> 00:55:59,140
of pushing you over the edge mentally

1162
00:56:04,760 --> 00:56:01,120
you know and you start asking yourself

1163
00:56:06,990 --> 00:56:04,770

is this are you are you you know are you

1164

00:56:08,970 --> 00:56:07,000

questioning yourself because now that

1165

00:56:12,630 --> 00:56:08,980

it's proving to be true the reality

1166

00:56:14,400 --> 00:56:12,640

that you thought wasn't is real are you

1167

00:56:15,570 --> 00:56:14,410

you know are you gonna be okay are you

1168

00:56:18,870 --> 00:56:15,580

gonna be able to get through this how

1169

00:56:22,230 --> 00:56:18,880

are you dealing with it well to know

1170

00:56:24,630 --> 00:56:22,240

that someone has the ability to turn off

1171

00:56:27,690 --> 00:56:24,640

your home security system when they feel

1172

00:56:30,450 --> 00:56:27,700

like it right and I didn't believe it at

1173

00:56:34,560 --> 00:56:30,460

first yes I'm going crazy I can't it's

1174

00:56:38,220 --> 00:56:34,570

not possible but after you hear a audio

1175

00:56:40,170 --> 00:56:38,230

recording you know you left and you hear

1176
00:56:43,590 --> 00:56:40,180
these people moving around in your home

1177
00:56:45,870 --> 00:56:43,600
mmm it's it's different and a lot of

1178
00:56:48,210 --> 00:56:45,880
them now they they had they attacked my

1179
00:56:51,630 --> 00:56:48,220
computers intact pretty much everything

1180
00:56:54,720 --> 00:56:51,640
I do and I just recently came in and

1181
00:56:57,480 --> 00:56:54,730
someone had been on my computer in the

1182
00:57:00,599 --> 00:56:57,490
home and of course they're posting

1183
00:57:02,640 --> 00:57:00,609
negative things about the film on Amazon

1184
00:57:04,410 --> 00:57:02,650
Prime and they left me a note saying you

1185
00:57:06,840 --> 00:57:04,420
know we're going to destroy everything

1186
00:57:09,030 --> 00:57:06,850
you're doing and if you go on Amazon

1187
00:57:11,520 --> 00:57:09,040
Prime to see number eight you'll

1188
00:57:13,470 --> 00:57:11,530

probably see five star ratings from most

1189

00:57:16,109 --> 00:57:13,480

people that watch it but then after that

1190

00:57:17,910 --> 00:57:16,119

you'll just see out of the blue one star

1191

00:57:20,190 --> 00:57:17,920

one star one star and then they'll say

1192

00:57:21,960 --> 00:57:20,200

some negative hateful things and the one

1193

00:57:24,870 --> 00:57:21,970

thing that I can say people can dislike

1194

00:57:26,790 --> 00:57:24,880

the film but we're unearthing the Nazca

1195

00:57:28,230 --> 00:57:26,800

lines for example we're telling you what

1196

00:57:30,570 --> 00:57:28,240

it actually means it hasn't been done in

1197

00:57:32,849 --> 00:57:30,580

a thousand years we're telling you a lot

1198

00:57:35,640 --> 00:57:32,859

of things that that no human being has

1199

00:57:37,859 --> 00:57:35,650

heard in over a thousand two thousand

1200

00:57:40,320 --> 00:57:37,869

years on earth and even if you dislike

1201
00:57:42,540 --> 00:57:40,330
the film how can it only be one star and

1202
00:57:44,940 --> 00:57:42,550
then hateful comments after that they

1203
00:57:46,230 --> 00:57:44,950
made these threats to me on YouTube and

1204
00:57:48,450 --> 00:57:46,240
they told me that they would take down

1205
00:57:50,250 --> 00:57:48,460
the entire structure of the knowledge of

1206
00:57:50,790 --> 00:57:50,260
the forever time so that no one ever

1207
00:57:53,160 --> 00:57:50,800
sees it

1208
00:57:57,030 --> 00:57:53,170
so there's something about number eight

1209
00:57:59,580 --> 00:57:57,040
that really gets under someone's nails

1210
00:58:01,500 --> 00:57:59,590
right I'm hoping it's not government I'm

1211
00:58:03,090 --> 00:58:01,510
hoping it's not government but I don't

1212
00:58:04,859 --> 00:58:03,100
know who else has the sophistication to

1213
00:58:06,810 --> 00:58:04,869

be able to do this let's take a break

1214

00:58:08,400 --> 00:58:06,820

right here our guest tonight a minty

1215

00:58:10,560 --> 00:58:08,410

berry we're talking about his film

1216

00:58:14,160 --> 00:58:10,570

series the knowledge of the forever time

1217

00:58:15,390 --> 00:58:14,170

invitation number eight is out it is on

1218

00:58:18,299 --> 00:58:15,400

Amazon Prime

1219

00:58:21,779 --> 00:58:18,309

and of course the links for Damon's

1220

00:58:24,059 --> 00:58:21,789

YouTube channel over at on our website

1221

00:58:25,890 --> 00:58:24,069

on meros Jimmy Church more with Damon T

1222

00:58:28,210 --> 00:58:25,900

berry right after this short break

1223

00:58:43,890 --> 00:58:28,220

you stay with us

1224

00:58:49,010 --> 00:58:46,270

[Music]

1225

00:58:52,040 --> 00:58:49,020

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

1226
00:58:55,720 --> 00:58:52,050
on the game changer radio network and K

1227
00:58:59,030 --> 00:58:55,730
GRA the global radio alliance

1228
00:59:02,360 --> 00:58:59,040
this is kera digital broadcasting

1229
00:59:12,950 --> 00:59:02,370
station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1230
00:59:14,570 --> 00:59:12,960
Arkansas hi this is Ray sobs here reppin

1231
00:59:17,840 --> 00:59:14,580
the planet and you're listening to my

1232
00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:17,850
good friend Jimmy Church fade to black

1233
00:59:24,620 --> 00:59:19,920
on the game changer Network and the K

1234
00:59:26,780 --> 00:59:24,630
GRA digital broadcast station this is

1235
00:59:50,810 --> 00:59:26,790
Toby Kebbell you're listening to Jimmy

1236
00:59:54,200 --> 00:59:50,820
Church radio calm ancient life oil life

1237
00:59:56,840 --> 00:59:54,210
changing the real oil CBD is truly

1238
00:59:59,150 --> 00:59:56,850

ancient life oil from the source this

1239

01:00:02,150 --> 00:59:59,160

oil has no psychoactive effect and is

1240

01:00:04,460 --> 01:00:02,160

also legal in all 50 states when you're

1241

01:00:06,860 --> 01:00:04,470

healthy you're happy the truth about

1242

01:00:10,190 --> 01:00:06,870

this wonderful plan is that it wants to

1243

01:00:13,340 --> 01:00:10,200

give back to mankind life longevity and

1244

01:00:16,130 --> 01:00:13,350

happiness ancient life oil our golden

1245

01:00:18,500 --> 01:00:16,140

grain all organic non-gmo and infused

1246

01:00:21,260 --> 01:00:18,510

with high-quality liquid coconut oil

1247

01:00:24,620 --> 01:00:21,270

it's simple just go to ancient life oil

1248

01:00:25,850 --> 01:00:24,630

calm today that's ancient life oil

1249

01:00:30,110 --> 01:00:25,860

dot-com

1250

01:00:33,950 --> 01:00:30,120

the best purest organic and non-gmo CBD

1251
01:00:35,060 --> 01:00:33,960
in the world gobekli tepe the statements

1252
01:00:36,170 --> 01:00:35,070
made regarding these products have not

1253
01:00:37,370 --> 01:00:36,180
been evaluated by the Food and Drug

1254
01:00:38,750 --> 01:00:37,380
Administration these products are not

1255
01:00:40,580 --> 01:00:38,760
intended to diagnose treat cure or

1256
01:00:41,900 --> 01:00:40,590
prevent any disease please consult your

1257
01:00:43,250 --> 01:00:41,910
health care professional about potential

1258
01:00:47,110 --> 01:00:43,260
interactions or other possible

1259
01:00:49,760 --> 01:00:47,120
complications before using any product

1260
01:00:52,910 --> 01:00:49,770
what's up phaidor knots

1261
01:00:55,580 --> 01:00:52,920
studio dum loves fade to black and

1262
01:00:57,470 --> 01:00:55,590
to be audience so much that they have

1263
01:00:59,870 --> 01:00:57,480

put together the ultimate stereo

1264

01:01:03,470 --> 01:00:59,880

Bluetooth system they've done it just

1265

01:01:07,070 --> 01:01:03,480

for you man check this out the studio

1266

01:01:10,970 --> 01:01:07,080

dome SBP 2 stereo system is here it's

1267

01:01:13,700 --> 01:01:10,980

featuring 2 studio boombox two SBB two

1268

01:01:16,100 --> 01:01:13,710

wireless Bluetooth speakers pack in its

1269

01:01:18,500 --> 01:01:16,110

own custom hardshell case this studio

1270

01:01:21,410 --> 01:01:18,510

dump system features the very latest in

1271

01:01:24,770 --> 01:01:21,420

stereo Bluetooth technology the 2 full

1272

01:01:27,260 --> 01:01:24,780

range boom boxes are in true wireless

1273

01:01:29,510 --> 01:01:27,270

stereo you've got to hear this it's

1274

01:01:32,470 --> 01:01:29,520

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

1275

01:01:35,660 --> 01:01:32,480

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

1276

01:01:38,330 --> 01:01:35,670

tws and you'll also get free shipping

1277

01:01:40,970 --> 01:01:38,340

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

1278

01:01:46,430 --> 01:01:40,980

radio.com click on the studio dome

1279

01:01:47,930 --> 01:01:46,440

banner gobekli tepe this is Micah Hank's

1280

01:01:49,670 --> 01:01:47,940

of the graylien report and you're

1281

01:01:51,290 --> 01:01:49,680

listening to Jimmy church on fade to

1282

01:01:53,360 --> 01:01:51,300

black across the globe on the

1283

01:01:56,340 --> 01:01:53,370

GameChanger radio network and the one

1284

01:02:03,440 --> 01:01:56,350

and only kgr a radio the planet

1285

01:02:03,450 --> 01:02:17,680

[Music]

1286

01:02:20,900 --> 01:02:19,730

welcome back faint the block I'm your

1287

01:02:25,970 --> 01:02:20,910

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

1288

01:02:29,210 --> 01:02:25,980

director writer screenwriter creator

1289

01:02:30,950 --> 01:02:29,220

Damon T berry the knowledge of the

1290

01:02:34,190 --> 01:02:30,960

forever time invitations one through

1291

01:02:36,109 --> 01:02:34,200

eight invitation eight is out now

1292

01:02:39,890 --> 01:02:36,119

and right before the break game and we

1293

01:02:42,620 --> 01:02:39,900

were talking about those things that you

1294

01:02:44,810 --> 01:02:42,630

have heard about over the years you know

1295

01:02:48,710 --> 01:02:44,820

you hear about the men in black you hear

1296

01:02:50,780 --> 01:02:48,720

about government interference or or you

1297

01:02:53,600 --> 01:02:50,790

know the dark forces you hear these

1298

01:02:56,060 --> 01:02:53,610

stories from people and and it's it's

1299

01:02:58,160 --> 01:02:56,070

tough to swallow and digest and we all

1300

01:03:01,400 --> 01:02:58,170

you know assume that somebody's just

1301
01:03:03,200 --> 01:03:01,410
being paranoid or crazy how much you

1302
01:03:06,160 --> 01:03:03,210
take on that now when somebody wants to

1303
01:03:08,900 --> 01:03:06,170
share this kind of experience

1304
01:03:13,940 --> 01:03:08,910
it hurts Jimmy that really hurt this one

1305
01:03:16,070 --> 01:03:13,950
let you know that it's it I I was one of

1306
01:03:17,960 --> 01:03:16,080
those people i I just didn't believe it

1307
01:03:20,270 --> 01:03:17,970
I just think that it's overactive

1308
01:03:22,280 --> 01:03:20,280
imagination again I'm a logical

1309
01:03:23,840 --> 01:03:22,290
reasonable person so when someone's

1310
01:03:25,730 --> 01:03:23,850
telling me people are watching you

1311
01:03:28,390 --> 01:03:25,740
I don't I just think that's your mind

1312
01:03:31,790 --> 01:03:28,400
telling you that and like I said I

1313
01:03:34,040 --> 01:03:31,800

believed myself I was Miss placing

1314

01:03:36,680 --> 01:03:34,050

things I was doing things wrong or maybe

1315

01:03:41,060 --> 01:03:36,690

I fired up my computer wrong if I didn't

1316

01:03:44,890 --> 01:03:41,070

have the audio of that moment I would

1317

01:03:48,740 --> 01:03:44,900

still be thinking that I'm crazy because

1318

01:03:50,570 --> 01:03:48,750

the audio tells me you're not crazy you

1319

01:03:52,130 --> 01:03:50,580

hear how they're getting in you hear

1320

01:03:56,510 --> 01:03:52,140

what they're doing and they're always

1321

01:03:59,870 --> 01:03:56,520

going to your computer and so the thing

1322

01:04:02,810 --> 01:03:59,880

that I realize is is as safe as we feel

1323

01:04:05,270 --> 01:04:02,820

in our houses with us home security and

1324

01:04:08,000 --> 01:04:05,280

actually have cameras - but if the

1325

01:04:10,400 --> 01:04:08,010

cameras that have that allow you to see

1326

01:04:12,640 --> 01:04:10,410

what's happening on your phone any kind

1327

01:04:16,580 --> 01:04:12,650

of camera I've learned with a Wi-Fi link

1328

01:04:19,460 --> 01:04:16,590

when I go to the camera to look the the

1329

01:04:21,590 --> 01:04:19,470

time is missing the individuals when

1330

01:04:25,040 --> 01:04:21,600

they come in they literally hack into

1331

01:04:28,790 --> 01:04:25,050

your signal and turn it off that's all

1332

01:04:31,610 --> 01:04:28,800

they do so they really give you know

1333

01:04:33,290 --> 01:04:31,620

feeling of comfort to know that they can

1334

01:04:35,630 --> 01:04:33,300

walk in your home they can take what

1335

01:04:37,510 --> 01:04:35,640

they want your security system won't

1336

01:04:41,180 --> 01:04:37,520

show anything it'll all be deleted

1337

01:04:42,680 --> 01:04:41,190

everything all you'll have is a story so

1338

01:04:45,080 --> 01:04:42,690

when you're telling your story to

1339

01:04:48,020 --> 01:04:45,090

someone even when the police came out we

1340

01:04:49,370 --> 01:04:48,030

call the police out to investigate they

1341

01:04:51,440 --> 01:04:49,380

said the same thing all you have is a

1342

01:04:53,540 --> 01:04:51,450

story you have no proof of a break-in

1343

01:04:55,700 --> 01:04:53,550

you have nothing to show that this

1344

01:04:59,870 --> 01:04:55,710

actually happened we will keep a watch

1345

01:05:02,360 --> 01:04:59,880

but that's all we can do and so you know

1346

01:05:03,470 --> 01:05:02,370

it really changes you and that's why

1347

01:05:06,800 --> 01:05:03,480

when you ask me do you want to do a

1348

01:05:08,900 --> 01:05:06,810

number 9 no sir I've I've had about

1349

01:05:12,020 --> 01:05:08,910

enough because I never knew that

1350

01:05:14,420 --> 01:05:12,030

creating a story that tells the story of

1351
01:05:17,960 --> 01:05:14,430
mankind would make me so many enemies

1352
01:05:22,250 --> 01:05:17,970
and also potentially an enemy of my own

1353
01:05:25,280 --> 01:05:22,260
government yeah and the the fascinating

1354
01:05:29,300 --> 01:05:25,290
part about all of that for me personally

1355
01:05:31,760 --> 01:05:29,310
is I got you know those phone calls you

1356
01:05:34,310 --> 01:05:31,770
know years ago when I started this and I

1357
01:05:36,140 --> 01:05:34,320
was warned and I was told and I was you

1358
01:05:40,090 --> 01:05:36,150
know and these things were said to me

1359
01:05:43,070 --> 01:05:40,100
and and I did over the years literally

1360
01:05:44,900 --> 01:05:43,080
every day I get an email from somebody

1361
01:05:46,220 --> 01:05:44,910
that says their government source and

1362
01:05:48,710 --> 01:05:46,230
they're watching me and that I'm doing

1363
01:05:50,900 --> 01:05:48,720

the right thing and they know that you

1364

01:05:52,880 --> 01:05:50,910

know kind of like a little honey pot

1365

01:05:57,560 --> 01:05:52,890

thing to to make me feel good about

1366

01:06:01,310 --> 01:05:57,570

myself and and but and I've learned to

1367

01:06:04,790 --> 01:06:01,320

just go with it it is part of the

1368

01:06:09,130 --> 01:06:04,800

territory I have no idea what's going on

1369

01:06:11,570 --> 01:06:09,140

but you know the the intrusions

1370

01:06:14,180 --> 01:06:11,580

logistically through electronics and the

1371

01:06:16,160 --> 01:06:14,190

things that happen on a daily basis

1372

01:06:17,720 --> 01:06:16,170

every single day

1373

01:06:22,670 --> 01:06:17,730

when I was doing it when I was doing

1374

01:06:25,670 --> 01:06:22,680

sports nothing no way seems bad and I

1375

01:06:27,920 --> 01:06:25,680

was talking major smack about some

1376

01:06:30,680 --> 01:06:27,930

pretty you know big sports that there

1377

01:06:32,510 --> 01:06:30,690

nothing nothing and I started doing this

1378

01:06:34,970 --> 01:06:32,520

and getting into conspiracies and

1379

01:06:37,610 --> 01:06:34,980

governments and and things and it

1380

01:06:41,850 --> 01:06:37,620

happens every single day every single

1381

01:06:45,420 --> 01:06:41,860

day my web guy litter release and

1382

01:06:49,010 --> 01:06:45,430

every day naman says that we've had over

1383

01:06:51,930 --> 01:06:49,020

a thousand attempts at our passwords a

1384

01:06:55,530 --> 01:06:51,940

thousand I believe it yeah I believe it

1385

01:06:57,690 --> 01:06:55,540

every day every day every day we've got

1386

01:07:00,450 --> 01:06:57,700

a pretty good robust redundant system

1387

01:07:02,460 --> 01:07:00,460

and passwords are reset every day and

1388

01:07:04,950 --> 01:07:02,470

it's it's not that big of a deal

1389

01:07:08,430 --> 01:07:04,960

somebody would have to click it and and

1390

01:07:10,410 --> 01:07:08,440

and and manage you know I don't know how

1391

01:07:12,450 --> 01:07:10,420

many characters long these passwords are

1392

01:07:15,690 --> 01:07:12,460

but they're stupid you can't read them

1393

01:07:17,100 --> 01:07:15,700

you know it's also nology but I learned

1394

01:07:18,900 --> 01:07:17,110

they would have learned something more

1395

01:07:20,910 --> 01:07:18,910

than that but saying it's believe it or

1396

01:07:22,950 --> 01:07:20,920

not if they hack the network if they get

1397

01:07:25,290 --> 01:07:22,960

into your network they have the ability

1398

01:07:28,170 --> 01:07:25,300

to see your keystrokes so whatever your

1399

01:07:29,670 --> 01:07:28,180

password is they'll know it right once

1400

01:07:31,200 --> 01:07:29,680

they get into the network it doesn't

1401

01:07:32,640 --> 01:07:31,210

matter how many times you change your

1402

01:07:35,100 --> 01:07:32,650

passwords they will know what the

1403

01:07:38,490 --> 01:07:35,110

password is and this is what we do you

1404

01:07:41,850 --> 01:07:38,500

ready I have no passwords and I don't

1405

01:07:45,650 --> 01:07:41,860

set any passwords on anything here I

1406

01:07:49,560 --> 01:07:45,660

don't do it it's done off-site

1407

01:07:52,440 --> 01:07:49,570

redundantly yeah and so they don't know

1408

01:07:54,840 --> 01:07:52,450

who is resetting my I mean it that is

1409

01:07:59,400 --> 01:07:54,850

somewhere in the United States and

1410

01:08:02,250 --> 01:07:59,410

that's a you have to do it that way and

1411

01:08:05,190 --> 01:08:02,260

that goes for my email and as well as

1412

01:08:07,110 --> 01:08:05,200

all of the other stuff we have so many

1413

01:08:09,960 --> 01:08:07,120

different network feeds that go out and

1414

01:08:12,180 --> 01:08:09,970

and and so many different platforms that

1415

01:08:15,810 --> 01:08:12,190

we are on that I'll require passwords I

1416

01:08:18,420 --> 01:08:15,820

do none of them I do none of them it

1417

01:08:21,180 --> 01:08:18,430

ain't there fishing and it ain't gonna

1418

01:08:23,880 --> 01:08:21,190

happen over here if they manage to get

1419

01:08:28,020 --> 01:08:23,890

those let me ask you something though

1420

01:08:30,630 --> 01:08:28,030

isn't it amazing how quickly your

1421

01:08:33,060 --> 01:08:30,640

knowledge of hacking and intrusion

1422

01:08:34,590 --> 01:08:33,070

increases the more they do these things

1423

01:08:37,560 --> 01:08:34,600

to you is it amazing how much you learn

1424

01:08:39,660 --> 01:08:37,570

yep and and how quick I react to it too

1425

01:08:42,980 --> 01:08:39,670

as well exactly I don't even play around

1426

01:08:46,170 --> 01:08:42,990

if I think anything is funky in

1427

01:08:49,110 --> 01:08:46,180

nanoseconds everything is reset and done

1428

01:08:51,060 --> 01:08:49,120

and and we throw up you know everything

1429

01:08:53,700 --> 01:08:51,070

that we have four defensive capabilities

1430

01:08:54,249 --> 01:08:53,710

like this BAM

1431

01:08:56,410 --> 01:08:54,259

I mean

1432

01:08:59,740 --> 01:08:56,420

don't even play I don't even question if

1433

01:09:01,809 --> 01:08:59,750

I have a question than we react we don't

1434

01:09:04,089 --> 01:09:01,819

allow anything to happen and we've been

1435

01:09:08,289 --> 01:09:04,099

very fortunate in that let me ask you

1436

01:09:11,910 --> 01:09:08,299

this though I have are you looking over

1437

01:09:15,459 --> 01:09:11,920

your shoulder you know is that like that

1438

01:09:17,620 --> 01:09:15,469

yeah it's sad to say I try to do what

1439

01:09:21,339 --> 01:09:17,630

you're saying don't even worry about it

1440

01:09:23,439 --> 01:09:21,349

just go ahead but you you have to know

1441

01:09:25,209 --> 01:09:23,449

because believe it or not they do they

1442

01:09:25,720 --> 01:09:25,219

send me q so let me know what they're

1443

01:09:28,959 --> 01:09:25,730

doing

1444

01:09:31,749 --> 01:09:28,969

for example I'll come in and all of my

1445

01:09:33,899 --> 01:09:31,759

drives will be completely erased mm-hm

1446

01:09:36,759 --> 01:09:33,909

and then I'll go to I'll go to YouTube

1447

01:09:39,399 --> 01:09:36,769

just to see my channel and check my

1448

01:09:41,829 --> 01:09:39,409

comments and someone will say post on

1449

01:09:42,579 --> 01:09:41,839

there really loved your film it was

1450

01:09:45,039 --> 01:09:42,589

awesome

1451

01:09:47,109 --> 01:09:45,049

it was like it he completely erased all

1452

01:09:50,169 --> 01:09:47,119

my drives when I saw it it was just so

1453

01:09:52,140 --> 01:09:50,179

amazing ha ha ha and that's their way of

1454

01:09:55,270 --> 01:09:52,150

yet that's their way of letting me know

1455

01:09:56,979 --> 01:09:55,280

so then that anytime they do something

1456

01:09:59,560 --> 01:09:56,989

to me they'll go on my page and they'll

1457

01:10:03,040 --> 01:09:59,570

post something to literally say there's

1458

01:10:05,379 --> 01:10:03,050

nothing you can do and when they come in

1459

01:10:07,959 --> 01:10:05,389

when they when they when you sign on to

1460

01:10:11,950 --> 01:10:07,969

your your laptop they have an ability to

1461

01:10:13,720 --> 01:10:11,960

copy things that you're doing on your

1462

01:10:17,529 --> 01:10:13,730

page for example you may have a number

1463

01:10:20,649 --> 01:10:17,539

of things on your desktop and I looked

1464

01:10:25,209 --> 01:10:20,659

one day on my desktop and a notice came

1465

01:10:27,430 --> 01:10:25,219

up copying from desktop to desktop and I

1466

01:10:28,810 --> 01:10:27,440

don't have another desktop attached to

1467

01:10:30,790 --> 01:10:28,820

my computer oh man

1468

01:10:34,350 --> 01:10:30,800

so I go under yeah go on to discover

1469

01:10:37,000 --> 01:10:34,360

devices and there's some new random

1470

01:10:38,770 --> 01:10:37,010

signal that's coming into your house and

1471

01:10:41,669 --> 01:10:38,780

they're copying everything off your

1472

01:10:44,020 --> 01:10:41,679

laptop or your desktop into theirs and

1473

01:10:45,250 --> 01:10:44,030

then after they do that they delete all

1474

01:10:47,709 --> 01:10:45,260

of your stuff so they're literally

1475

01:10:50,649 --> 01:10:47,719

saving it for themselves but deleting it

1476

01:10:52,509 --> 01:10:50,659

from from your your hands and this has

1477

01:10:54,520 --> 01:10:52,519

all happened with creating number 8 and

1478

01:10:58,569 --> 01:10:54,530

the one thing they kept saying on

1479

01:10:59,979 --> 01:10:58,579

Facebook is that it's treason and over

1480

01:11:02,169 --> 01:10:59,989

and over that's the message they've been

1481

01:11:03,939 --> 01:11:02,179

telling me this number 8 is it's

1482

01:11:06,819 --> 01:11:03,949

involved with treason is what they call

1483

01:11:08,260 --> 01:11:06,829

it and they call it treason because in

1484

01:11:12,640 --> 01:11:08,270

number 8 we're letting you

1485

01:11:14,590 --> 01:11:12,650

where this Stargate is this this this

1486

01:11:16,630 --> 01:11:14,600

structure that has the ability to

1487

01:11:20,200 --> 01:11:16,640

transport an individual to another part

1488

01:11:22,480 --> 01:11:20,210

of the universe and unfortunately these

1489

01:11:24,730 --> 01:11:22,490

locations are outside of the United

1490

01:11:32,820 --> 01:11:24,740

States so that's the message that I can

1491

01:11:36,580 --> 01:11:32,830

give the the ability to now digitally

1492

01:11:40,750 --> 01:11:36,590

distribute your film you're working with

1493

01:11:43,360 --> 01:11:40,760

UFO TV right how did you how did you end

1494

01:11:46,420 --> 01:11:43,370

up completing the film if everything I

1495

01:11:47,860 --> 01:11:46,430

can only imagine the extra work but you

1496

01:11:50,560 --> 01:11:47,870

got it done how did you get the

1497

01:11:54,040 --> 01:11:50,570

distribution done if the interference I

1498

01:11:55,960 --> 01:11:54,050

mean did you did you I don't know do you

1499

01:11:59,140 --> 01:11:55,970

put a hard drive in your car and drive

1500

01:12:01,930 --> 01:11:59,150

it to UFO DV it's it's it's I'm going to

1501

01:12:04,780 --> 01:12:01,940

tell you it was it's the most difficult

1502

01:12:06,310 --> 01:12:04,790

film that I have ever created and it

1503

01:12:09,310 --> 01:12:06,320

made me never want to do it again

1504

01:12:12,070 --> 01:12:09,320

because I started out early because I

1505

01:12:13,900 --> 01:12:12,080

wanted it to be perfect film so I gave

1506

01:12:15,970 --> 01:12:13,910

myself three months to complete it I

1507

01:12:18,580 --> 01:12:15,980

just wanted it to be beautiful and I

1508

01:12:21,010 --> 01:12:18,590

wanted it to be perfect it didn't come

1509

01:12:23,350 --> 01:12:21,020

out that way because I was really

1510

01:12:25,870 --> 01:12:23,360

rushing like every time it's every time

1511

01:12:28,600 --> 01:12:25,880

they deleted it it put me behind a month

1512

01:12:31,990 --> 01:12:28,610

a month and a half so then I have to go

1513

01:12:34,000 --> 01:12:32,000

back and recreate it and I'm rushing to

1514

01:12:36,430 --> 01:12:34,010

get it done but every time that I came

1515

01:12:39,130 --> 01:12:36,440

to my computer it was always deleted so

1516

01:12:41,920 --> 01:12:39,140

my solution was never leave the computer

1517

01:12:44,350 --> 01:12:41,930

by itself so I brought the computer with

1518

01:12:46,360 --> 01:12:44,360

me pretty much everywhere I went I'm

1519

01:12:47,830 --> 01:12:46,370

walking around with a computer around my

1520

01:12:51,790 --> 01:12:47,840

neck all the time

1521

01:12:54,370 --> 01:12:51,800

so once the the film is created I loaded

1522

01:12:56,410 --> 01:12:54,380

it on three different drives three

1523

01:12:59,430 --> 01:12:56,420

different drives that would hold it the

1524

01:13:02,050 --> 01:12:59,440

first one was a hundred gig hard drive

1525

01:13:04,570 --> 01:13:02,060

I'd go back to it plug it in the

1526

01:13:05,800 --> 01:13:04,580

computer just to see if it's okay as

1527

01:13:07,210 --> 01:13:05,810

soon as I plugged it in the computer

1528

01:13:09,280 --> 01:13:07,220

there's something that was in the

1529

01:13:11,470 --> 01:13:09,290

computer that literally erased

1530

01:13:15,070 --> 01:13:11,480

everything on the drive completely gone

1531

01:13:17,500 --> 01:13:15,080

so now I'm only down to to the second

1532

01:13:18,820 --> 01:13:17,510

one I said well look I UFO TV I got to

1533

01:13:19,540 --> 01:13:18,830

get in he says I've got my own account

1534

01:13:21,670 --> 01:13:19,550

at FedEx

1535

01:13:23,230 --> 01:13:21,680

drop it to me to FedEx

1536

01:13:24,880 --> 01:13:23,240

give me the different copies that I need

1537

01:13:27,910 --> 01:13:24,890

and everything will be great so I got

1538

01:13:30,040 --> 01:13:27,920

some master copies I'm going to FedEx as

1539

01:13:31,630 --> 01:13:30,050

soon as I pull up there's two guys in a

1540

01:13:35,650 --> 01:13:31,640

car and there's one standing in front of

1541

01:13:38,050 --> 01:13:35,660

the door he's shaking his head no so I

1542

01:13:41,740 --> 01:13:38,060

Drive to a different FedEx there's guys

1543

01:13:46,210 --> 01:13:41,750

there too so while I'm leaving somebody

1544

01:13:48,160 --> 01:13:46,220

would say treason treason

1545

01:13:50,710 --> 01:13:48,170

and I didn't know what that meant they

1546

01:13:52,480 --> 01:13:50,720

had to explain it to me but from each

1547

01:13:55,510 --> 01:13:52,490

location where I tried to send this to

1548

01:13:57,190 --> 01:13:55,520

UFO TV they were blocking it so because

1549

01:13:59,530 --> 01:13:57,200

I knew they were listening to the phone

1550

01:14:02,020 --> 01:13:59,540

I'd say okay this is what I'm gonna do

1551

01:14:05,710 --> 01:14:02,030

I'm gonna go over to the other city and

1552

01:14:07,000 --> 01:14:05,720

I'm gonna take it to a UPS Store and see

1553

01:14:08,080 --> 01:14:07,010

if I can he said I don't have account

1554

01:14:11,230 --> 01:14:08,090

there I said don't worry I'll pay to

1555

01:14:14,380 --> 01:14:11,240

\$150 for it so it's overnight so I said

1556

01:14:15,670 --> 01:14:14,390

I'll go over to USP UPS store I'll be

1557

01:14:17,890 --> 01:14:15,680

there in 15 minutes

1558

01:14:21,010 --> 01:14:17,900

and I gave the address so while I'm

1559

01:14:23,140 --> 01:14:21,020

driving to you at UPS store there's a

1560

01:14:25,660 --> 01:14:23,150

United States Postal Service on the way

1561

01:14:28,150 --> 01:14:25,670

I stopped there instead running the

1562

01:14:31,420 --> 01:14:28,160

store drop it off they get it in the

1563

01:14:33,460 --> 01:14:31,430

mail it's gone done and that was the

1564

01:14:36,610 --> 01:14:33,470

only way that he could get the

1565

01:14:39,160 --> 01:14:36,620

particular drive that I was trying to

1566

01:14:40,780 --> 01:14:39,170

give him the master copy and once you

1567

01:14:43,390 --> 01:14:40,790

know everything was done next day

1568

01:14:53,470 --> 01:14:43,400

someone would drive by I'd be walking

1569

01:14:57,370 --> 01:14:53,480

free then what not good not good well

1570

01:15:00,490 --> 01:14:57,380

okay how are you doing I mean now that

1571

01:15:02,320 --> 01:15:00,500

it's done it's done it's done it's up

1572

01:15:04,390 --> 01:15:02,330

I've seen it it's beautiful it's

1573

01:15:05,920 --> 01:15:04,400

wonderful the Nazca stuff was spot-on

1574

01:15:06,850 --> 01:15:05,930

the money though by the way that was

1575

01:15:10,120 --> 01:15:06,860

really well done

1576

01:15:12,100 --> 01:15:10,130

but the we'll get we'll get back to that

1577

01:15:16,300 --> 01:15:12,110

that was really

1578

01:15:18,370 --> 01:15:16,310

Nazca when I was let me see here 63

1579

01:15:20,980 --> 01:15:18,380

eight eight nine years old whenever

1580

01:15:22,900 --> 01:15:20,990

Chariots of the Gods came out that Nazca

1581

01:15:24,760 --> 01:15:22,910

stuff was the only reason why I wanted

1582

01:15:26,170 --> 01:15:24,770

to go see the movie right because it was

1583

01:15:29,710 --> 01:15:26,180

in the commercials and I would look at

1584

01:15:33,400 --> 01:15:29,720

the pictures in the book and and so I've

1585

01:15:35,620 --> 01:15:33,410

spent a life with Nazca as a lot of us

1586

01:15:37,990 --> 01:15:35,630

have your take on it

1587

01:15:40,750 --> 01:15:38,000

is really really well done and we'll get

1588

01:15:42,879 --> 01:15:40,760

back to that but how are you doing how

1589

01:15:46,689 --> 01:15:42,889

are you doing now it's done it's done

1590

01:15:47,500 --> 01:15:46,699

it's it's done but you see here's how it

1591

01:15:51,459 --> 01:15:47,510

gets worse

1592

01:15:53,470 --> 01:15:51,469

now that the film is done and when

1593

01:15:56,050 --> 01:15:53,480

people saw the film it's been

1594

01:15:57,939 --> 01:15:56,060

overwhelmingly positive overwhelming

1595

01:16:01,660 --> 01:15:57,949

it's always five stars five stars five

1596

01:16:03,879 --> 01:16:01,670

stars but once I got the warning on

1597

01:16:05,709 --> 01:16:03,889

YouTube we are going to destroy your

1598

01:16:06,580 --> 01:16:05,719

film we're gonna destroy everything

1599

01:16:08,979 --> 01:16:06,590

about it

1600

01:16:13,390 --> 01:16:08,989

then suddenly I go on there and they're

1601
01:16:15,310 --> 01:16:13,400
attacking it with fake identities saying

1602
01:16:17,080 --> 01:16:15,320
nothing but hateful and mean and cruel

1603
01:16:19,709 --> 01:16:17,090
things and giving it the lowest star

1604
01:16:22,149 --> 01:16:19,719
they can which is one so it's really

1605
01:16:24,790 --> 01:16:22,159
there have a second way to get at me

1606
01:16:26,800 --> 01:16:24,800
weather and there's nothing I can do

1607
01:16:29,530 --> 01:16:26,810
about it either way so it's like it's

1608
01:16:32,320 --> 01:16:29,540
continuing it's like the same nightmare

1609
01:16:36,250 --> 01:16:32,330
it's continuing over and over and over

1610
01:16:39,610 --> 01:16:36,260
and the problem is is number eight they

1611
01:16:42,040 --> 01:16:39,620
don't want anyone to see it so the

1612
01:16:44,200 --> 01:16:42,050
purpose now is disinformation and that's

1613
01:16:46,000 --> 01:16:44,210

what they're doing did you see this

1614

01:16:49,720 --> 01:16:46,010

happening to you when you started the

1615

01:16:51,010 --> 01:16:49,730

film project did you ever have like you

1616

01:16:52,750 --> 01:16:51,020

know something prophetic you know

1617

01:16:54,129 --> 01:16:52,760

something that this is possible for the

1618

01:16:56,500 --> 01:16:54,139

future because it's all fun in the

1619

01:17:01,030 --> 01:16:56,510

beginning everything is great did you

1620

01:17:05,470 --> 01:17:01,040

know it no no I did not I didn't realize

1621

01:17:09,459 --> 01:17:05,480

anything was different until I created

1622

01:17:11,169 --> 01:17:09,469

the film that talk about UFOs are making

1623

01:17:13,570 --> 01:17:11,179

star constellations as a mode of

1624

01:17:15,550 --> 01:17:13,580

communication and of course everyone on

1625

01:17:17,350 --> 01:17:15,560

YouTube thinks that is the dumbest thing

1626

01:17:21,760 --> 01:17:17,360

they've ever heard it couldn't possibly

1627

01:17:23,760 --> 01:17:21,770

be making star constellations and it was

1628

01:17:26,500 --> 01:17:23,770

at that time that I started noticing

1629

01:17:29,080 --> 01:17:26,510

different things happening around my

1630

01:17:30,760 --> 01:17:29,090

house different things happening on the

1631

01:17:32,169 --> 01:17:30,770

way to whatever I was doing people were

1632

01:17:36,220 --> 01:17:32,179

looking at me but I thought it was my

1633

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:36,230

imagination and it isn't until you come

1634

01:17:41,770 --> 01:17:39,440

to Nazca for example Nazca confirms that

1635

01:17:44,890 --> 01:17:41,780

yes the way to communicate is Star

1636

01:17:47,020 --> 01:17:44,900

constellation so when you understand

1637

01:17:48,910 --> 01:17:47,030

that and you understand what the United

1638

01:17:49,540 --> 01:17:48,920

States and what other governments are

1639

01:17:51,310 --> 01:17:49,550

doing right

1640

01:17:52,930 --> 01:17:51,320

now you understand how it's important

1641

01:17:53,980 --> 01:17:52,940

because the United States is making

1642

01:17:57,250 --> 01:17:53,990

conversation

1643

01:18:00,940 --> 01:17:57,260

with extraterrestrial beings and they're

1644

01:18:03,160 --> 01:18:00,950

doing it using star constellations it's

1645

01:18:05,890 --> 01:18:03,170

how you talk it's how you communicate

1646

01:18:08,470 --> 01:18:05,900

and people always ask me how are you so

1647

01:18:09,940 --> 01:18:08,480

sure that it's star constellations how

1648

01:18:12,340 --> 01:18:09,950

come it's not music how come it's not

1649

01:18:14,740 --> 01:18:12,350

mathematics I said because there's a

1650

01:18:17,290 --> 01:18:14,750

simple and under simple understanding to

1651

01:18:20,080 --> 01:18:17,300

it our mathematics is based on a three

1652

01:18:21,580 --> 01:18:20,090

dimensional space in the universe there

1653

01:18:24,220 --> 01:18:21,590

are places in the universe where there's

1654

01:18:25,870 --> 01:18:24,230

five six seven eight dimension so a

1655

01:18:28,330 --> 01:18:25,880

mathematics from where they come from

1656

01:18:29,740 --> 01:18:28,340

will be very different from ours and the

1657

01:18:31,210 --> 01:18:29,750

second thing is when they're

1658

01:18:34,180 --> 01:18:31,220

communicating with star constellations

1659

01:18:37,870 --> 01:18:34,190

it is the only universal thing in the

1660

01:18:40,390 --> 01:18:37,880

universe our math is not universal our

1661

01:18:44,260 --> 01:18:40,400

music is not universal it's not

1662

01:18:46,480 --> 01:18:44,270

everywhere in the universe but stars no

1663

01:18:46,780 --> 01:18:46,490

matter what planet you're on no matter

1664

01:18:49,330 --> 01:18:46,790

what

1665

01:18:52,290 --> 01:18:49,340

asteroid you're on no matter where you

1666

01:18:56,530 --> 01:18:52,300

are in the universe you'll see stars and

1667

01:19:00,480 --> 01:18:56,540

in every part of the universe that how

1668

01:19:05,620 --> 01:19:00,490

you communicate that is by definition

1669

01:19:08,470 --> 01:19:05,630

Universal when you when you when you

1670

01:19:10,690 --> 01:19:08,480

communicate this knowledge and then

1671

01:19:13,510 --> 01:19:10,700

somebody wants to use a word like

1672

01:19:17,770 --> 01:19:13,520

treason or implicate that you're a

1673

01:19:21,010 --> 01:19:17,780

traitor or what does that what does that

1674

01:19:23,800 --> 01:19:21,020

say to you who do you think is trying to

1675

01:19:27,700 --> 01:19:23,810

say this I mean I'm talking about the

1676

01:19:30,010 --> 01:19:27,710

group what is it that is treason is

1677

01:19:32,530 --> 01:19:30,020

about this I mean I can think of a lot

1678

01:19:35,650 --> 01:19:32,540

of things but what do you what do you

1679

01:19:39,130 --> 01:19:35,660

think is so treasonous from what I hear

1680

01:19:42,160 --> 01:19:39,140

and from what they've posted it's you

1681

01:19:45,400 --> 01:19:42,170

are telling the world something that is

1682

01:19:49,960 --> 01:19:45,410

a secret yes the United States is

1683

01:19:51,640 --> 01:19:49,970

conversing with other beings the world's

1684

01:19:53,670 --> 01:19:51,650

not supposed to know that but even

1685

01:19:55,990 --> 01:19:53,680

though I'm not saying it in the film I'm

1686

01:19:58,660 --> 01:19:56,000

telling you how to communicate with them

1687

01:20:01,510 --> 01:19:58,670

right and no one no nation knows that

1688

01:20:03,100 --> 01:20:01,520

except for ours so I'm telling you we're

1689

01:20:06,250 --> 01:20:03,110

a Stargate is

1690

01:20:09,130 --> 01:20:06,260

and it's not in our country so because

1691

01:20:12,400 --> 01:20:09,140

these things are being discussed out and

1692

01:20:16,690 --> 01:20:12,410

openly it gives the enemy or another

1693

01:20:19,990 --> 01:20:16,700

nation the ability to leap ahead and I

1694

01:20:21,730 --> 01:20:20,000

do understand it but from where I'm

1695

01:20:23,980 --> 01:20:21,740

coming from and this is the way they

1696

01:20:26,290 --> 01:20:23,990

used to do it when I came up if an

1697

01:20:28,800 --> 01:20:26,300

individual had an ability to understand

1698

01:20:31,860 --> 01:20:28,810

certain things about the cosmos or

1699

01:20:35,290 --> 01:20:31,870

electronics or computer technology or

1700

01:20:38,710 --> 01:20:35,300

astrophysics the government would knock

1701
01:20:41,230 --> 01:20:38,720
on their door and say the government of

1702
01:20:44,110 --> 01:20:41,240
the United States need your service will

1703
01:20:47,500 --> 01:20:44,120
you will you serve and the person would

1704
01:20:48,340 --> 01:20:47,510
usually say yes I will serve that's not

1705
01:20:51,390 --> 01:20:48,350
what's happening here

1706
01:20:53,730 --> 01:20:51,400
if I had known that this was a problem

1707
01:20:56,470 --> 01:20:53,740
they could have knocked on the door

1708
01:20:58,150 --> 01:20:56,480
based on your research we would be

1709
01:21:00,040 --> 01:20:58,160
helpful for what we're trying to

1710
01:21:02,830 --> 01:21:00,050
accomplish in our country will you serve

1711
01:21:05,970 --> 01:21:02,840
of course I will but that's not what

1712
01:21:11,140 --> 01:21:05,980
happened what happened was breaking in

1713
01:21:13,090 --> 01:21:11,150

taking stealing and trashing what you're

1714

01:21:14,530 --> 01:21:13,100

creating and that gives you a completely

1715

01:21:17,250 --> 01:21:14,540

different feeling because you don't know

1716

01:21:19,720 --> 01:21:17,260

why they never told you why and that's

1717

01:21:21,760 --> 01:21:19,730

what makes me feel different about it

1718

01:21:23,560 --> 01:21:21,770

yeah it's uncool all right you know I

1719

01:21:25,510 --> 01:21:23,570

don't want to get some blood culture

1720

01:21:29,290 --> 01:21:25,520

term but that's exactly what it is it's

1721

01:21:31,570 --> 01:21:29,300

just completely al-bayt now and here's

1722

01:21:34,450 --> 01:21:31,580

the other part here's the Rara teen part

1723

01:21:37,060 --> 01:21:34,460

right this is me speaking to you

1724

01:21:39,190 --> 01:21:37,070

directly if you don't make another film

1725

01:21:42,670 --> 01:21:39,200

they're listening right now to this

1726

01:21:44,260 --> 01:21:42,680

broadcast 100% guaranteed right there

1727

01:21:46,840 --> 01:21:44,270

are others listening to this broadcast

1728

01:21:49,510 --> 01:21:46,850

that you and I aren't even talking about

1729

01:21:53,860 --> 01:21:49,520

right now there's those two as well and

1730

01:21:56,350 --> 01:21:53,870

if you say they win well then that's

1731

01:22:00,130 --> 01:21:56,360

just if they win you've got to make

1732

01:22:03,100 --> 01:22:00,140

another film or or you're saying dudes

1733

01:22:04,630 --> 01:22:03,110

you win and and I know and you know

1734

01:22:05,770 --> 01:22:04,640

you're better than that so you have to

1735

01:22:09,370 --> 01:22:05,780

make another film you don't have a

1736

01:22:12,449 --> 01:22:09,380

choice well can I tell you something and

1737

01:22:15,569 --> 01:22:12,459

this is even worse

1738

01:22:17,310 --> 01:22:15,579

crop circles are created in our world

1739

01:22:19,410 --> 01:22:17,320

for one purpose and people have no idea

1740

01:22:23,189 --> 01:22:19,420

what the purpose is but they're created

1741

01:22:25,739 --> 01:22:23,199

as intervention they're created for a

1742

01:22:27,929 --> 01:22:25,749

purpose we're not catching on

1743

01:22:30,419 --> 01:22:27,939

we left you hieroglyphics we left you

1744

01:22:33,839 --> 01:22:30,429

stones we let you writings all over the

1745

01:22:35,969 --> 01:22:33,849

earth and you're not catching on so crop

1746

01:22:38,489 --> 01:22:35,979

circles are teaching us something that

1747

01:22:40,439 --> 01:22:38,499

we need to know in order to prepare us

1748

01:22:43,529 --> 01:22:40,449

for a future that none of us will be

1749

01:22:49,439 --> 01:22:43,539

able to stand so they're telling us

1750

01:22:52,169 --> 01:22:49,449

things that are so beyond nation that

1751

01:22:54,779 --> 01:22:52,179

it's it's crazy but see here's the

1752

01:22:57,689 --> 01:22:54,789

beautiful part of it they're doing most

1753

01:23:01,259 --> 01:22:57,699

of the conversation to the United States

1754

01:23:03,330 --> 01:23:01,269

and Europe almost everything they're

1755

01:23:05,219 --> 01:23:03,340

communicating is just to Europe and the

1756

01:23:07,529 --> 01:23:05,229

United States so they're literally

1757

01:23:10,259 --> 01:23:07,539

giving us the advantage but we won't

1758

01:23:13,020 --> 01:23:10,269

listen for example we think that

1759

01:23:15,330 --> 01:23:13,030

everybody tells you in school that the

1760

01:23:17,250 --> 01:23:15,340

Sun you know is the center of the solar

1761

01:23:20,640 --> 01:23:17,260

system it's gravity controls all the

1762

01:23:23,719 --> 01:23:20,650

planets it enlivens our world like what

1763

01:23:27,029 --> 01:23:23,729

if you found out none of that is true

1764

01:23:29,910 --> 01:23:27,039

and what if you understand that how to

1765

01:23:33,299 --> 01:23:29,920

create a Stargate is possible how to

1766

01:23:35,129 --> 01:23:33,309

open time is possible how to show the

1767

01:23:36,899 --> 01:23:35,139

world that gravity really doesn't exist

1768

01:23:40,140 --> 01:23:36,909

and when you understand what it really

1769

01:23:43,379 --> 01:23:40,150

is it gives you the authority literally

1770

01:23:45,569 --> 01:23:43,389

to rule the planet what do you do with

1771

01:23:50,009 --> 01:23:45,579

that how do you make a movie with that

1772

01:23:52,469 --> 01:23:50,019

and them not come after you and what's

1773

01:23:54,989 --> 01:23:52,479

the alternative though Damon the

1774

01:24:00,810 --> 01:23:54,999

alternative is you don't make the film

1775

01:24:07,549 --> 01:24:00,820

and they win right yes yes they do so

1776

01:24:14,580 --> 01:24:12,209

I do is the crop circle they're giving

1777

01:24:17,129 --> 01:24:14,590

us if we would stop B let's see the

1778

01:24:19,949 --> 01:24:17,139

problem with crop circles is the

1779

01:24:23,549 --> 01:24:19,959

astrophysicist thinks it's something for

1780

01:24:25,770 --> 01:24:23,559

crazy people a problem with crop circles

1781

01:24:28,680 --> 01:24:25,780

is academic Society

1782

01:24:31,350 --> 01:24:28,690

believes its hoaxes the problem with

1783

01:24:33,450 --> 01:24:31,360

crop circles is us most intelligent

1784

01:24:36,330 --> 01:24:33,460

people on the planet dismiss it as

1785

01:24:38,190 --> 01:24:36,340

nothing and believe it or not the most

1786

01:24:39,570 --> 01:24:38,200

important knowledge of all that's

1787

01:24:41,850 --> 01:24:39,580

greater than any knowledge of an

1788

01:24:43,950 --> 01:24:41,860

astrophysicist is actually in the crop

1789

01:24:46,200 --> 01:24:43,960

circle right they're literally giving

1790

01:24:48,060 --> 01:24:46,210

you schematics of how everything in the

1791

01:24:50,070 --> 01:24:48,070

cosmos works but we won't look at it

1792

01:24:51,690 --> 01:24:50,080

because it's stupid it's for crazy

1793

01:24:52,520 --> 01:24:51,700

people that's right and that's what's so

1794

01:24:56,070 --> 01:24:52,530

sad

1795

01:24:59,220 --> 01:24:56,080

one of the and crop circles I was always

1796

01:25:01,200 --> 01:24:59,230

on the fence about but there until you

1797

01:25:03,570 --> 01:25:01,210

know the last five years or so but there

1798

01:25:05,610 --> 01:25:03,580

is one event we're gonna hit a break

1799

01:25:08,010 --> 01:25:05,620

here in 60 seconds

1800

01:25:11,670 --> 01:25:08,020

next to Stonehenge right this tour bus

1801

01:25:15,450 --> 01:25:11,680

shows up and and drops off some tour you

1802

01:25:17,430 --> 01:25:15,460

know 45 minutes later the tour bus comes

1803

01:25:19,230 --> 01:25:17,440

back to drop off another group of

1804

01:25:22,740 --> 01:25:19,240

tourists and there's a crop circle there

1805

01:25:25,530 --> 01:25:22,750

right and see it you see it you know 45

1806

01:25:27,120 --> 01:25:25,540

minutes before 45 minutes later and it's

1807

01:25:28,860 --> 01:25:27,130

not just a crop circle it's one of the

1808

01:25:31,950 --> 01:25:28,870

most amazing crop circles in the history

1809

01:25:34,170 --> 01:25:31,960

of everything right 45 minutes

1810

01:25:40,860 --> 01:25:34,180

you're telling me to old dudes and a

1811

01:25:43,440 --> 01:25:40,870

piece of wood circles fascinate me you

1812

01:25:46,530 --> 01:25:43,450

know some are hoaxes maybe even a lot of

1813

01:25:49,290 --> 01:25:46,540

them are but the ones that are actual

1814

01:25:52,590 --> 01:25:49,300

crop circles but 100 percent blow my

1815

01:25:53,700 --> 01:25:52,600

mind blow my mind this well let me tell

1816

01:25:56,820 --> 01:25:53,710

you what's interesting about crop

1817

01:25:58,500 --> 01:25:56,830

circles the ones that aren't hoaxes are

1818

01:25:59,910 --> 01:25:58,510

the ones that are telling you something

1819

01:26:01,200 --> 01:25:59,920

very important and they're leaving

1820

01:26:04,230 --> 01:26:01,210

messages mm-hm

1821

01:26:06,140 --> 01:26:04,240

for example they leave you they leave

1822

01:26:08,670 --> 01:26:06,150

you this information it's literally

1823

01:26:11,850 --> 01:26:08,680

information and people don't know what

1824

01:26:13,290 --> 01:26:11,860

it is only the most intelligent or the

1825

01:26:15,480 --> 01:26:13,300

person that are specialized in a certain

1826
01:26:17,790 --> 01:26:15,490
category of knowledge they're the only

1827
01:26:19,620 --> 01:26:17,800
ones who'll understand it and they it's

1828
01:26:22,440 --> 01:26:19,630
an intervention they're literally trying

1829
01:26:25,380 --> 01:26:22,450
to say to the world hey catch up you're

1830
01:26:28,320 --> 01:26:25,390
falling behind learn this and that's

1831
01:26:32,100 --> 01:26:28,330
really what it's about I you know in the

1832
01:26:36,810 --> 01:26:32,110
only way that some of the the real ones

1833
01:26:39,630 --> 01:26:36,820
that are done quite frankly are you know

1834
01:26:42,360 --> 01:26:39,640
magic there's you know it's something

1835
01:26:44,610 --> 01:26:42,370
it's not human-created right there's

1836
01:26:46,560 --> 01:26:44,620
something you know that is no screed on

1837
01:26:48,630 --> 01:26:46,570
human yeah exactly

1838
01:26:53,310 --> 01:26:48,640

there's there's one of them that is

1839

01:26:54,930 --> 01:26:53,320

created in in the UK and it's a crop

1840

01:26:57,750 --> 01:26:54,940

circle and no one knows what it means

1841

01:27:00,210 --> 01:26:57,760

it's a plant at the center of it and

1842

01:27:01,890 --> 01:27:00,220

strange plants around it and there's a

1843

01:27:04,470 --> 01:27:01,900

strange language that no one can

1844

01:27:06,630 --> 01:27:04,480

decipher there and the reason the plant

1845

01:27:07,950 --> 01:27:06,640

is there is because there's something in

1846

01:27:11,070 --> 01:27:07,960

England that they're telling you to look

1847

01:27:13,650 --> 01:27:11,080

at the Voynich manuscript the Voynich

1848

01:27:15,150 --> 01:27:13,660

manuscript is a book of plants and it's

1849

01:27:17,820 --> 01:27:15,160

written in a language that no longer

1850

01:27:20,340 --> 01:27:17,830

exists so they're they're literally

1851
01:27:21,420 --> 01:27:20,350
showing you what you're supposed to be

1852
01:27:23,250 --> 01:27:21,430
learned what you're supposed to be

1853
01:27:25,560 --> 01:27:23,260
learning and they're showing you what

1854
01:27:29,100 --> 01:27:25,570
you need to do but we won't do it nope

1855
01:27:32,180 --> 01:27:29,110
because it's crazy talk that's it crazy

1856
01:27:34,710 --> 01:27:32,190
it's crazy talk oh yes tonight

1857
01:27:36,990 --> 01:27:34,720
Damon T berry I'm your host Jimmy church

1858
01:27:41,520 --> 01:27:37,000
this is fade fade to black truly bespoke

1859
01:27:42,780 --> 01:27:41,530
radio for the masses well more of Damon

1860
01:27:48,430 --> 01:27:42,790
T berry right after this short break

1861
01:27:48,440 --> 01:27:58,250
[Music]

1862
01:28:05,460 --> 01:28:01,430
way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1863
01:28:07,770 --> 01:28:05,470

you're listening to fade to black always

1864

01:28:10,590 --> 01:28:07,780

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1865

01:28:28,890 --> 01:28:10,600

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1866

01:28:31,260 --> 01:28:28,900

stay gra radio.com hello fader knots

1867

01:28:34,890 --> 01:28:31,270

this is Jimmy Church and I'm introducing

1868

01:28:38,400 --> 01:28:34,900

new Pharma a company whose products are

1869

01:28:42,479 --> 01:28:38,410

based on science human function based on

1870

01:28:45,270 --> 01:28:42,489

the endocannabinoid system or ECS new

1871

01:28:47,310 --> 01:28:45,280

pharma firmly believes in this science

1872

01:28:49,890 --> 01:28:47,320

and their research indicates that

1873

01:28:51,990 --> 01:28:49,900

support of the ECS provides the

1874

01:28:55,310 --> 01:28:52,000

beneficial effects for a healthy

1875

01:28:58,740 --> 01:28:55,320

lifestyle new Pharma science includes

1876

01:29:01,350 --> 01:28:58,750

relief capsules for painfully sleep

1877

01:29:04,410 --> 01:29:01,360

capsules which are natural support for

1878

01:29:07,620 --> 01:29:04,420

occasional sleeplessness Foundation is

1879

01:29:10,680 --> 01:29:07,630

support for your ECS and fit capsules

1880

01:29:12,330 --> 01:29:10,690

support your active lifestyle just click

1881

01:29:14,820 --> 01:29:12,340

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

1882

01:29:17,820 --> 01:29:14,830

and use the promo code f2b

1883

01:29:20,880 --> 01:29:17,830

for a 33 percent discount on all of

1884

01:29:23,220 --> 01:29:20,890

their products or visit new Pharma comm

1885

01:29:28,820 --> 01:29:23,230

for all of the knowledge on the science

1886

01:29:32,100 --> 01:29:28,830

that's gnu pharma dot-com gobekli tepe

1887

01:29:33,690 --> 01:29:32,110

hi I'm Matt Ray for us Gold Bureau I

1888

01:29:35,640 --> 01:29:33,700

cover the market daily no matter how

1889

01:29:37,560 --> 01:29:35,650

strong it gets or what long-term

1890

01:29:39,720 --> 01:29:37,570

predictions say you can count on one

1891

01:29:42,030 --> 01:29:39,730

thing as certain there will be another

1892

01:29:44,280 --> 01:29:42,040

crash it will affect your assets and

1893

01:29:46,170 --> 01:29:44,290

when it happens wouldn't you rather be

1894

01:29:48,300 --> 01:29:46,180

two weeks or even two months ahead of

1895

01:29:49,950 --> 01:29:48,310

the curve well Wall Street insiders have

1896

01:29:51,960 --> 01:29:49,960

been quietly converting their assets

1897

01:29:53,340 --> 01:29:51,970

into gold for the last few years now

1898

01:29:55,590 --> 01:29:53,350

it's your turn

1899

01:29:57,960 --> 01:29:55,600

buying gold and silver is easier than

1900

01:30:00,540 --> 01:29:57,970

buying stocks with the us gold bureau's

1901

01:30:02,850 --> 01:30:00,550

investor guide it's free and you learn

1902

01:30:05,940 --> 01:30:02,860

how to buy precious metals in or out of

1903

01:30:07,380 --> 01:30:05,950

an IRA or 401k retirement plan your

1904

01:30:11,030 --> 01:30:07,390

investments shipped directly to your

1905

01:30:13,709 --> 01:30:11,040

home and is 100% insured and guaranteed

1906

01:30:15,390 --> 01:30:13,719

you control your investments and shelter

1907

01:30:17,700 --> 01:30:15,400

them against the stock market politics

1908

01:30:19,920 --> 01:30:17,710

and unknown threats act while your

1909

01:30:23,810 --> 01:30:19,930

dollar is still worth something call us

1910

01:30:39,030 --> 01:30:23,820

Gold Bureau 888 5 Gold us Gold Bureau

1911

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:39,040

888 5 gold 888 5 gold call today are a

1912

01:30:44,940 --> 01:30:42,880

radio.com hey folks CBD is the home run

1913

01:30:46,880 --> 01:30:44,950

hitter for health right now why do you

1914

01:30:49,260 --> 01:30:46,890

ask because of what it does for the body

1915

01:30:51,450 --> 01:30:49,270

unfortunately I can't tell you all about

1916

01:30:53,520 --> 01:30:51,460

the benefit you know there's reasons do

1917

01:30:54,750 --> 01:30:53,530

your due diligence and log on to ancient

1918

01:30:57,180 --> 01:30:54,760

life oil com

1919

01:30:59,190 --> 01:30:57,190

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

1920

01:31:01,290 --> 01:30:59,200

oil uses organic ingredients and is

1921

01:31:04,160 --> 01:31:01,300

blended in coconut oil for some of the

1922

01:31:06,959 --> 01:31:04,170

best benefits legal in 50 states and

1923

01:31:11,810 --> 01:31:06,969

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

1924

01:31:14,640 --> 01:31:11,820

oil calm that's ancient wife oil calm

1925

01:31:16,620 --> 01:31:14,650

you are listening to fade to black with

1926

01:31:18,610 --> 01:31:16,630

Jenny Church on the game change in

1927

01:31:21,980 --> 01:31:18,620

network

1928

01:31:24,860 --> 01:31:21,990

hi I'm Lisa Vance you're listening to

1929

01:31:27,650 --> 01:31:24,870

Jimmy Church this is revolution the

1930

01:31:35,000 --> 01:31:27,660

revolution will not be televised the

1931

01:31:35,010 --> 01:32:13,000

[Music]

1932

01:32:17,720 --> 01:32:15,110

welcome back fade to black our guest

1933

01:32:19,550 --> 01:32:17,730

tonight Damon T berry director of the

1934

01:32:21,470 --> 01:32:19,560

film series the knowledge of the forever

1935

01:32:24,650 --> 01:32:21,480

time which we are discussing tonight the

1936

01:32:27,380 --> 01:32:24,660

film series is complete the invitation

1937

01:32:29,540 --> 01:32:27,390

number 8 is out now and you can go and

1938

01:32:33,260 --> 01:32:29,550

check it out for free on Amazon Prime

1939

01:32:37,430 --> 01:32:33,270

and now Damon the first time that I saw

1940

01:32:40,280 --> 01:32:37,440

invitation number one I I have

1941

01:32:43,880 --> 01:32:40,290

interviewed a thousand guests right

1942

01:32:47,810 --> 01:32:43,890

that's a large number I have heard every

1943

01:32:51,290 --> 01:32:47,820

single theory and idea possible when it

1944

01:32:53,210 --> 01:32:51,300

comes to our crazy world and when I

1945

01:32:54,530 --> 01:32:53,220

watched invitation number one when wait

1946

01:32:57,260 --> 01:32:54,540

a minute this is coming from a different

1947

01:33:01,730 --> 01:32:57,270

mindset here we're discussing the same

1948

01:33:04,430 --> 01:33:01,740

objects places locations scripts and so

1949

01:33:08,750 --> 01:33:04,440

forth and cave paintings but it's coming

1950

01:33:10,400 --> 01:33:08,760

from a different mindset and now what's

1951

01:33:13,310 --> 01:33:10,410

interesting is how you were able to

1952

01:33:17,630 --> 01:33:13,320

thread all of it together with the same

1953

01:33:19,880 --> 01:33:17,640

message overall do you think that you

1954

01:33:25,070 --> 01:33:19,890

did it effectively do you think that the

1955

01:33:28,250 --> 01:33:25,080

message is clear yes I think the message

1956

01:33:30,530 --> 01:33:28,260

is clear I wish I could have if I had a

1957

01:33:33,860 --> 01:33:30,540

bigger budget I think I could have done

1958

01:33:35,930 --> 01:33:33,870

a million times better if I could have

1959

01:33:37,400 --> 01:33:35,940

gotten it you know the kind of funding

1960

01:33:40,090 --> 01:33:37,410

that we really needed to make it even

1961

01:33:42,650 --> 01:33:40,100

more powerful I would really love that

1962

01:33:45,410 --> 01:33:42,660

but working with the resources that we

1963

01:33:47,900 --> 01:33:45,420

had the message is there there's still

1964

01:33:50,900 --> 01:33:47,910

the same I think what I would like is

1965

01:33:54,320 --> 01:33:50,910

better graphics better beautiful objects

1966

01:33:57,560 --> 01:33:54,330

but the problem excuse me the solution

1967

01:34:00,110 --> 01:33:57,570

is correct they all go together the cave

1968

01:34:03,170 --> 01:34:00,120

painting the Neolithic works the

1969

01:34:04,910 --> 01:34:03,180

prehistoric works I'll go along with the

1970

01:34:09,400 --> 01:34:04,920

ancient works and they all fit in our

1971

01:34:15,310 --> 01:34:09,410

world today the problem is is every

1972

01:34:18,710 --> 01:34:15,320

writer every theologian every lecturer

1973

01:34:23,450 --> 01:34:18,720

every professor is teaching the world of

1974

01:34:25,730 --> 01:34:23,460

story that someone else told and we

1975

01:34:26,750 --> 01:34:25,740

stopped learning we stopped discovering

1976

01:34:28,610 --> 01:34:26,760

we just

1977

01:34:32,390 --> 01:34:28,620

are being more creative with our stories

1978

01:34:35,270 --> 01:34:32,400

for example Flat Earth Flat Earth is

1979

01:34:38,540 --> 01:34:35,280

being creative it is an epistemic alarm

1980

01:34:41,720 --> 01:34:38,550

that has no basis in fact or reality but

1981

01:34:45,080 --> 01:34:41,730

for the mind it's creative it's like a

1982

01:34:47,450 --> 01:34:45,090

cat playing with a ball of string all of

1983

01:34:50,710 --> 01:34:47,460

the things go together the problem is

1984

01:34:55,820 --> 01:34:50,720

people are unwilling to accept it as

1985

01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:55,830

real and as provable and as logical and

1986

01:35:03,860 --> 01:35:00,000

I think that's the problem the other

1987

01:35:06,620 --> 01:35:03,870

part of it is and some of the feedback

1988

01:35:10,420 --> 01:35:06,630

that I've gotten is that your message is

1989

01:35:14,240 --> 01:35:10,430

great the the information is is

1990

01:35:17,830 --> 01:35:14,250

comprehensive but there is also a dark

1991

01:35:20,480 --> 01:35:17,840

side to it too it feels a little

1992

01:35:25,670 --> 01:35:20,490

doomsday ish you know it seems a little

1993

01:35:28,040 --> 01:35:25,680

dark too as well was and I think that is

1994

01:35:30,260 --> 01:35:28,050

unintentional if if that's the message

1995

01:35:31,790 --> 01:35:30,270

that people are getting you know the the

1996

01:35:33,140 --> 01:35:31,800

people see what they're gonna see

1997

01:35:34,700 --> 01:35:33,150

they're gonna read it they're gonna you

1998

01:35:38,060 --> 01:35:34,710

know they're gonna feel what they're

1999

01:35:40,340 --> 01:35:38,070

gonna feel but I don't see the doomsday

2000

01:35:44,930 --> 01:35:40,350

side of it I don't I think the messages

2001

01:35:46,880 --> 01:35:44,940

is far far greater than that but do you

2002

01:35:51,790 --> 01:35:46,890

think that there was a doomsday field

2003

01:35:55,250 --> 01:35:51,800

that was intentional or unintentional I

2004

01:35:56,840 --> 01:35:55,260

it's completely unintentional um but

2005

01:35:59,000 --> 01:35:56,850

remember remember we talked at this at

2006

01:36:00,890 --> 01:35:59,010

the outset of the show about the movie

2007

01:36:03,470 --> 01:36:00,900

Tomorrowland mmm-hmm where you're

2008

01:36:05,960 --> 01:36:03,480

showing everyone the future sowing what

2009

01:36:08,540 --> 01:36:05,970

will happen in the future if you don't

2010

01:36:12,470 --> 01:36:08,550

change if you don't change your ways

2011

01:36:14,330 --> 01:36:12,480

this is what will happen and the bad guy

2012

01:36:18,080 --> 01:36:14,340

in the movie is saying this because

2013

01:36:20,360 --> 01:36:18,090

people they think that knowledge is

2014

01:36:24,020 --> 01:36:20,370

entertainment they think that

2015

01:36:26,780 --> 01:36:24,030

information is fun and it should only be

2016

01:36:28,670 --> 01:36:26,790

seen as fun they think that any calamity

2017

01:36:31,640 --> 01:36:28,680

that happens in our world or in our

2018

01:36:33,860 --> 01:36:31,650

future is a part of some funny story or

2019

01:36:36,520 --> 01:36:33,870

an enlightening story I love what most

2020

01:36:39,740 --> 01:36:36,530

people love apocalyptic books

2021

01:36:40,360 --> 01:36:39,750

apocalyptic movies and they think it's

2022

01:36:43,560 --> 01:36:40,370

all enter

2023

01:36:46,410 --> 01:36:43,570

payment but at what point do we say hey

2024

01:36:49,300 --> 01:36:46,420

these people who lived on this earth

2025

01:36:50,980 --> 01:36:49,310

60,000 years ago are telling us that

2026

01:36:54,400 --> 01:36:50,990

there is a cycle that we all go through

2027

01:36:55,900 --> 01:36:54,410

and then we destroy ourselves at what

2028

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:55,910

point do we say hey maybe we should

2029

01:37:04,960 --> 01:37:00,320

listen to them when does that happen and

2030

01:37:07,840 --> 01:37:04,970

the destroying ourselves is if is it

2031

01:37:11,320 --> 01:37:07,850

possible to change the future I look at

2032

01:37:14,320 --> 01:37:11,330

it two ways is this somebody with the

2033

01:37:19,120 --> 01:37:14,330

knowledge of the future that is sending

2034

01:37:23,980 --> 01:37:19,130

us this information back that we should

2035

01:37:28,600 --> 01:37:23,990

take advantage of and to change our path

2036

01:37:31,180 --> 01:37:28,610

or is it that we can't avoid that that

2037

01:37:32,860 --> 01:37:31,190

things will come to an end and we just

2038

01:37:36,220 --> 01:37:32,870

need to vacate and we need to go

2039

01:37:38,560 --> 01:37:36,230

somewhere else it's it's a perplexing

2040

01:37:41,530 --> 01:37:38,570

thought because it's gonna go one of two

2041

01:37:44,020 --> 01:37:41,540

ways which one do you think that you

2042

01:37:47,640 --> 01:37:44,030

need to get across because I think that

2043

01:37:50,350 --> 01:37:47,650

you have both messages there well I I

2044

01:37:52,660 --> 01:37:50,360

you were exactly right both messages are

2045

01:37:57,300 --> 01:37:52,670

there if the choice is up to the viewer

2046

01:38:00,280 --> 01:37:57,310

and this the the sad part about our

2047

01:38:04,240 --> 01:38:00,290

understanding of anything that is real

2048

01:38:07,360 --> 01:38:04,250

is B we have 60 years of individuals

2049

01:38:09,280 --> 01:38:07,370

walking the earth telling you no one

2050

01:38:12,310 --> 01:38:09,290

will understand what the pyramid means

2051

01:38:15,430 --> 01:38:12,320

cave paintings were made just by savages

2052

01:38:17,260 --> 01:38:15,440

who were just drawing thing and most of

2053

01:38:19,060 --> 01:38:17,270

these books who are are destroyed

2054

01:38:22,440 --> 01:38:19,070

because they contain the work of the

2055

01:38:25,600 --> 01:38:22,450

devil these are the individuals that are

2056

01:38:28,750 --> 01:38:25,610

the reason our future is so bleak

2057

01:38:30,780 --> 01:38:28,760

because we all believe them more than

2058

01:38:33,190 --> 01:38:30,790

the others who are creating these

2059

01:38:36,190 --> 01:38:33,200

objects for us to learn for example

2060

01:38:39,510 --> 01:38:36,200

there's cave paintings that are 60,000

2061

01:38:45,340 --> 01:38:39,520

years old and they show us the cosmos

2062

01:38:48,400 --> 01:38:45,350

not the Sun but black holes right event

2063

01:38:51,730 --> 01:38:48,410

horizons things like this 60,000 years

2064

01:38:54,160 --> 01:38:51,740

old so at what point do we say you know

2065

01:38:56,530 --> 01:38:54,170

what we need to look at this a little

2066

01:38:57,700 --> 01:38:56,540

closer how are they showing us this if

2067

01:39:00,790 --> 01:38:57,710

you're telling us they were cavemen

2068

01:39:02,860 --> 01:39:00,800

right I mean the naked I would not be

2069

01:39:05,410 --> 01:39:02,870

able to produce these images you have to

2070

01:39:07,810 --> 01:39:05,420

have technology so at what point do you

2071

01:39:10,840 --> 01:39:07,820

say let's listen to what these they

2072

01:39:14,410 --> 01:39:10,850

painted it on a cave for a reason a cave

2073

01:39:16,689 --> 01:39:14,420

is dry a cave will hold paint not for

2074

01:39:18,729 --> 01:39:16,699

just a year it'll hold it for sixty

2075

01:39:21,100 --> 01:39:18,739

thousand years so they painted it inside

2076

01:39:23,290 --> 01:39:21,110

a cave for a reason and most of the

2077

01:39:24,939 --> 01:39:23,300

images that they paint that are has to

2078

01:39:29,350 --> 01:39:24,949

do with the cosmos are always on the

2079

01:39:31,600 --> 01:39:29,360

ceiling so they understand that this is

2080

01:39:34,360 --> 01:39:31,610

information we're passing it down to you

2081

01:39:36,370 --> 01:39:34,370

so at what point do we who call

2082

01:39:38,800 --> 01:39:36,380

ourselves intelligent and technological

2083

01:39:40,720 --> 01:39:38,810

accept the reality that this is

2084

01:39:42,610 --> 01:39:40,730

knowledge we should listen to what

2085

01:39:45,280 --> 01:39:42,620

they're saying because they wrote it for

2086

01:39:47,350 --> 01:39:45,290

a reason and they got wiped away so that

2087

01:39:49,390 --> 01:39:47,360

sixty thousand years later and then

2088

01:39:51,189 --> 01:39:49,400

there's another message that fifty

2089

01:39:53,439 --> 01:39:51,199

thousand years old it's the same one and

2090

01:39:55,300 --> 01:39:53,449

then that civilization is gone there's

2091

01:39:57,250 --> 01:39:55,310

another civilization that it rises it's

2092

01:39:59,080 --> 01:39:57,260

forty thousand years old forty-five

2093

01:40:00,970 --> 01:39:59,090

thousand years old thirty thousand years

2094

01:40:03,310 --> 01:40:00,980

old twenty thousand ten thousand and

2095

01:40:06,959 --> 01:40:03,320

then suddenly they all vanish so there's

2096

01:40:10,630 --> 01:40:06,969

a cycle to mankind being on this planet

2097

01:40:14,530 --> 01:40:10,640

creating learning becoming technological

2098

01:40:18,430 --> 01:40:14,540

and then it in and the cycle is over and

2099

01:40:20,560 --> 01:40:18,440

over and over again and we are now at

2100

01:40:22,870 --> 01:40:20,570

the point that they were when they got

2101
01:40:25,780 --> 01:40:22,880
wiped out and the reason we know this is

2102
01:40:28,120 --> 01:40:25,790
because they have satellite excuse me

2103
01:40:30,070 --> 01:40:28,130
telescopes they have satellite

2104
01:40:31,660 --> 01:40:30,080
telescopes that are able to see deep

2105
01:40:34,990 --> 01:40:31,670
into the cosmos because what they're

2106
01:40:37,720 --> 01:40:35,000
painting requires a Hubble telescope we

2107
01:40:40,090 --> 01:40:37,730
now have that that's the last thing and

2108
01:40:43,479 --> 01:40:40,100
they created and they were wiped away so

2109
01:40:46,330 --> 01:40:43,489
at what point do we say where we are now

2110
01:40:49,180 --> 01:40:46,340
where they were and they got wiped out

2111
01:40:52,180 --> 01:40:49,190
so what's coming and that's what we

2112
01:40:53,740 --> 01:40:52,190
should be thinking this is the this is

2113
01:40:57,580 --> 01:40:53,750

the trippy thing about what you just

2114

01:41:02,530 --> 01:40:57,590

said and and I can't express this any

2115

01:41:05,680 --> 01:41:02,540

more direct than this I walk out side

2116

01:41:08,410 --> 01:41:05,690

and I look up at the stars right and I'm

2117

01:41:10,570 --> 01:41:08,420

fascinated by it but I can't

2118

01:41:14,050 --> 01:41:10,580

tell with all of my vast knowledge that

2119

01:41:16,870 --> 01:41:14,060

I have I can't tell one constellation

2120

01:41:19,770 --> 01:41:16,880

from another or a planet from a star I

2121

01:41:22,689 --> 01:41:19,780

don't know what is floating in our

2122

01:41:26,010 --> 01:41:22,699

orbiting in our solar system I don't

2123

01:41:30,160 --> 01:41:26,020

know the difference of I don't but yet

2124

01:41:31,570 --> 01:41:30,170

yet and I know that we we orbit the Sun

2125

01:41:34,360 --> 01:41:31,580

and we have other planets that are

2126

01:41:36,760 --> 01:41:34,370

orbiting the Sun in our solar system as

2127

01:41:40,870 --> 01:41:36,770

part of the Milky Way and but I know

2128

01:41:44,290 --> 01:41:40,880

this because I'm told and yeah right

2129

01:41:48,790 --> 01:41:44,300

right the Anunnaki and and the with the

2130

01:41:52,870 --> 01:41:48,800

Sumerian are clearly showing 5,000 years

2131

01:41:56,189 --> 01:41:52,880

ago a Sun with planets around it now

2132

01:41:59,680 --> 01:41:56,199

wait a minute here stop for a second

2133

01:42:02,260 --> 01:41:59,690

right I can't look up in the sky I would

2134

01:42:04,330 --> 01:42:02,270

have to stay up and and look at the sky

2135

01:42:07,120 --> 01:42:04,340

every single day of my life and try to

2136

01:42:09,900 --> 01:42:07,130

do star charts and figure out the

2137

01:42:15,490 --> 01:42:09,910

difference between a star and a planet

2138

01:42:17,770 --> 01:42:15,500

with my naked eye right you get it I do

2139

01:42:21,220 --> 01:42:17,780

get it and that and the crazy part about

2140

01:42:25,090 --> 01:42:21,230

all of that is academia right or the

2141

01:42:28,919 --> 01:42:25,100

church will tell you well you know they

2142

01:42:31,240 --> 01:42:28,929

just looked at the stars a lot you know

2143

01:42:33,760 --> 01:42:31,250

start bad but here's the thing that's

2144

01:42:34,900 --> 01:42:33,770

interesting you said the Sun showing

2145

01:42:37,479 --> 01:42:34,910

planets around it

2146

01:42:41,439 --> 01:42:37,489

and then that was 5000 years ago but

2147

01:42:43,600 --> 01:42:41,449

then if you look to our world some 500

2148

01:42:45,340 --> 01:42:43,610

years ago most people believed that the

2149

01:42:47,890 --> 01:42:45,350

Sun was the center of the universe

2150

01:42:50,530 --> 01:42:47,900

there weren't any planets it was just us

2151
01:42:52,900 --> 01:42:50,540
and the Sun fact and most people six

2152
01:42:54,880 --> 01:42:52,910
seven hundred years ago thought that the

2153
01:42:57,939 --> 01:42:54,890
earth was the center of the universe and

2154
01:42:59,950 --> 01:42:57,949
the Sun revolved around the earth so it

2155
01:43:01,810 --> 01:42:59,960
really comes down to what people are

2156
01:43:03,970 --> 01:43:01,820
telling you whether you believe it now

2157
01:43:05,740 --> 01:43:03,980
if you if someone was teaching you that

2158
01:43:07,860 --> 01:43:05,750
the Anunnaki is showing that here's the

2159
01:43:10,270 --> 01:43:07,870
Sun and here's planets around it that

2160
01:43:12,400 --> 01:43:10,280
just to think about how much more

2161
01:43:15,760 --> 01:43:12,410
advanced we would be as a civilization

2162
01:43:19,930 --> 01:43:15,770
as a civilization if we listen because

2163
01:43:21,310 --> 01:43:19,940

you know in the 1600s 1400s we still

2164

01:43:22,210 --> 01:43:21,320

believed that the earth was the center

2165

01:43:26,290 --> 01:43:22,220

and the

2166

01:43:28,030 --> 01:43:26,300

Sun revolved around us so that it's two

2167

01:43:30,730 --> 01:43:28,040

different things that are telling you

2168

01:43:33,760 --> 01:43:30,740

about our knowledge and our intellectual

2169

01:43:36,880 --> 01:43:33,770

ability and that is the further you go

2170

01:43:39,460 --> 01:43:36,890

back in time the more truth you find the

2171

01:43:41,950 --> 01:43:39,470

closer you are to where we are the more

2172

01:43:45,660 --> 01:43:41,960

confusing things are the more things are

2173

01:43:48,610 --> 01:43:45,670

untrue so they really have the answers

2174

01:43:50,650 --> 01:43:48,620

that we need but we won't listen to them

2175

01:43:52,480 --> 01:43:50,660

because we dismiss them and I think

2176

01:43:57,010 --> 01:43:52,490

that's that's a sad part about our

2177

01:43:59,340 --> 01:43:57,020

civilization that's the treason that's

2178

01:44:06,790 --> 01:43:59,350

it right there that's the treason yes

2179

01:44:09,180 --> 01:44:06,800

that's the treason you know the I don't

2180

01:44:17,740 --> 01:44:09,190

write that's all you can do is laugh

2181

01:44:20,530 --> 01:44:17,750

yeah the the Nazca lines part of for all

2182

01:44:22,570 --> 01:44:20,540

of us you look and you can see a spider

2183

01:44:26,860 --> 01:44:22,580

you can see a bird you can see you know

2184

01:44:28,390 --> 01:44:26,870

a monkey or the the obvious alien dude

2185

01:44:30,280 --> 01:44:28,400

on the side of the mountain right you

2186

01:44:33,400 --> 01:44:30,290

could see all of those things but I've

2187

01:44:37,960 --> 01:44:33,410

often thought that there was a puzzle

2188

01:44:42,400 --> 01:44:37,970

there there was a complete cryptographic

2189

01:44:45,010 --> 01:44:42,410

message because of the lines the the the

2190

01:44:47,950 --> 01:44:45,020

runways the the tops of mountains being

2191

01:44:50,560 --> 01:44:47,960

cut off there were and it is a complete

2192

01:44:53,800 --> 01:44:50,570

puzzle that is there for us to figure

2193

01:44:56,560 --> 01:44:53,810

out nobody would do that I love Erich

2194

01:44:58,540 --> 01:44:56,570

von Daniken I do I love him and I've

2195

01:45:01,390 --> 01:44:58,550

spoken to I've hung out with the guy and

2196

01:45:03,850 --> 01:45:01,400

and it was great that he helped to

2197

01:45:07,180 --> 01:45:03,860

present this to the world but nobody

2198

01:45:10,330 --> 01:45:07,190

took it a step further you did how did

2199

01:45:11,770 --> 01:45:10,340

that puzzle was it just one day a light

2200

01:45:14,560 --> 01:45:11,780

bulb went off how did you figure that

2201

01:45:17,710 --> 01:45:14,570

out well I've been holding on to that

2202

01:45:19,180 --> 01:45:17,720

one for two years I was holding on for

2203

01:45:20,740 --> 01:45:19,190

that one for two years because have you

2204

01:45:24,130 --> 01:45:20,750

ever seen the movie contact with Jodie

2205

01:45:27,010 --> 01:45:24,140

Foster mm-hmm all right and the movie in

2206

01:45:28,750 --> 01:45:27,020

contact they get this alien message and

2207

01:45:30,970 --> 01:45:28,760

the message has all these things that

2208

01:45:33,040 --> 01:45:30,980

put together but they don't know what

2209

01:45:35,680 --> 01:45:33,050

the primer is the primer the binding

2210

01:45:37,180 --> 01:45:35,690

thing that makes it all make sense

2211

01:45:39,420 --> 01:45:37,190

without the Primmer it's just

2212

01:45:42,850 --> 01:45:39,430

gobbledygook no one can figure it out

2213

01:45:45,070 --> 01:45:42,860

the Nazca lines I had my hunch about

2214

01:45:47,950 --> 01:45:45,080

what it meant but I didn't have the

2215

01:45:50,470 --> 01:45:47,960

primer I didn't have that one thing that

2216

01:45:52,600 --> 01:45:50,480

made me understand what it is and then

2217

01:45:54,790 --> 01:45:52,610

when I finally found it I said this is

2218

01:45:57,070 --> 01:45:54,800

what it is everyone has seen it in Erich

2219

01:45:59,830 --> 01:45:57,080

von Daniken's book it's a square and

2220

01:46:01,800 --> 01:45:59,840

it's a circle in the middle and it's got

2221

01:46:03,880 --> 01:46:01,810

these strange lines going around it and

2222

01:46:09,160 --> 01:46:03,890

the knowledge of the forever time

2223

01:46:10,780 --> 01:46:09,170

episode 5 tells you that the Sun that

2224

01:46:17,800 --> 01:46:10,790

the ancients are telling us that the Sun

2225

01:46:19,750 --> 01:46:17,810

has 16 lines in it and the Sun from 5000

2226

01:46:21,760 --> 01:46:19,760

years ago is the exact same Sun that

2227

01:46:23,590 --> 01:46:21,770

they're presenting in Nazca all those

2228

01:46:25,810 --> 01:46:23,600

little lines those 16 different lines

2229

01:46:29,200 --> 01:46:25,820

are for direction they're their

2230

01:46:31,540 --> 01:46:29,210

navigational points and around that

2231

01:46:33,400 --> 01:46:31,550

square Sun is another square that's

2232

01:46:37,180 --> 01:46:33,410

broken up into three parts in each

2233

01:46:39,730 --> 01:46:37,190

corner 3 6 9 12 it's an object that has

2234

01:46:43,120 --> 01:46:39,740

12 different parts to it which means

2235

01:46:45,670 --> 01:46:43,130

it's a year around the 16 different

2236

01:46:48,250 --> 01:46:45,680

cardinal points of direction there's two

2237

01:46:51,220 --> 01:46:48,260

more in each corner each little square

2238

01:46:52,960 --> 01:46:51,230

is if you count them it's telling you

2239

01:46:57,250 --> 01:46:52,970

that it's the cycle of the earth and how

2240

01:46:59,890 --> 01:46:57,260

it travels the Sun and there's also in

2241

01:47:02,710 --> 01:46:59,900

that same object three different spiral

2242

01:47:05,200 --> 01:47:02,720

rings one closer one further and one

2243

01:47:07,180 --> 01:47:05,210

even further the furthest one is the one

2244

01:47:09,700 --> 01:47:07,190

you count that's Earth the other are

2245

01:47:12,250 --> 01:47:09,710

Mercury and Venus so once I understood

2246

01:47:15,610 --> 01:47:12,260

that this object represents the Sun and

2247

01:47:19,090 --> 01:47:15,620

if it has 16 marks in it 16 marks are

2248

01:47:20,860 --> 01:47:19,100

only four direction so if it's the Sun

2249

01:47:23,650 --> 01:47:20,870

it means that everything on this plateau

2250

01:47:27,010 --> 01:47:23,660

has to do with direction it has to do

2251

01:47:30,550 --> 01:47:27,020

with locations not just on the earth but

2252

01:47:33,580 --> 01:47:30,560

also in the cosmos and once I had that

2253

01:47:37,930 --> 01:47:33,590

primer everything opened up everything

2254

01:47:41,620 --> 01:47:37,940

normal just completely opened easily and

2255

01:47:43,030 --> 01:47:41,630

as you started to I can imagine I can

2256

01:47:48,870 --> 01:47:43,040

see you like counting on your fingers

2257

01:47:51,470 --> 01:47:48,880

right 1 2 3 4 5 6 did they all

2258

01:47:53,879 --> 01:47:51,480

did you have to force fit any of the

2259

01:47:57,750 --> 01:47:53,889

constellations or did they it did it all

2260

01:48:00,270 --> 01:47:57,760

just work no it all works because

2261

01:48:04,350 --> 01:48:00,280

believe it and I was like you and before

2262

01:48:06,870 --> 01:48:04,360

I got into this type this field I listen

2263

01:48:09,390 --> 01:48:06,880

to everyone who always taught and there

2264

01:48:11,790 --> 01:48:09,400

are a thousand different stories that

2265

01:48:17,220 --> 01:48:11,800

people say about Nazca matter of fact I

2266

01:48:19,229 --> 01:48:17,230

googled that's gonna solve and there's a

2267

01:48:22,020 --> 01:48:19,239

hundred different pages of people saying

2268

01:48:23,930 --> 01:48:22,030

they solved it and none of them are none

2269

01:48:26,430 --> 01:48:23,940

of them have it right it's not solved

2270

01:48:28,379 --> 01:48:26,440

everyone has an idea about it they think

2271

01:48:31,200 --> 01:48:28,389

it's alien they think it's this or that

2272

01:48:33,330 --> 01:48:31,210

but it's not solving it the reason that

2273

01:48:34,950 --> 01:48:33,340

they left this there's a code and

2274

01:48:37,680 --> 01:48:34,960

everything that they created is so they

2275

01:48:39,510 --> 01:48:37,690

want you to learn because once you learn

2276

01:48:41,780 --> 01:48:39,520

the code you're a you're really learning

2277

01:48:44,370 --> 01:48:41,790

their language that's how they talk so

2278

01:48:46,140 --> 01:48:44,380

once you understand the code you

2279

01:48:47,939 --> 01:48:46,150

understand their language once you

2280

01:48:50,399 --> 01:48:47,949

understand their language you know how

2281

01:48:52,649 --> 01:48:50,409

to speak to them so whenever you're

2282

01:48:54,689 --> 01:48:52,659

looking for Nazca for example you see a

2283

01:48:56,580 --> 01:48:54,699

object that's round and has sixteen

2284

01:48:58,740 --> 01:48:56,590

marks in it once you understand their

2285

01:49:01,169 --> 01:48:58,750

language you realize sixteen marks are

2286

01:49:02,790 --> 01:49:01,179

sixteen cardinal direction it's

2287

01:49:05,040 --> 01:49:02,800

something that's giving directions and

2288

01:49:06,510 --> 01:49:05,050

the reason that all the pyramids on the

2289

01:49:08,910 --> 01:49:06,520

earth are created is because they're

2290

01:49:12,030 --> 01:49:08,920

created for the Sun a son is always

2291

01:49:14,640 --> 01:49:12,040

square with a round base square base

2292

01:49:16,979 --> 01:49:14,650

what has a circular which means Sun it's

2293

01:49:18,990 --> 01:49:16,989

the same thing you find in Nazca so once

2294

01:49:21,510 --> 01:49:19,000

you're able to understand how these all

2295

01:49:23,189 --> 01:49:21,520

fit together everything opens because

2296

01:49:25,500 --> 01:49:23,199

there's a code to Nazca and this is the

2297

01:49:26,939 --> 01:49:25,510

only way to truly unlock it and for

2298

01:49:28,910 --> 01:49:26,949

everyone who thinks I'm going too fast

2299

01:49:33,030 --> 01:49:28,920

there is a video that I have it's called

2300

01:49:36,300 --> 01:49:33,040

learn and teach the Nazca line in six

2301
01:49:38,459 --> 01:49:36,310
minutes so if you just google learn and

2302
01:49:41,310 --> 01:49:38,469
teach Nazca in six minutes or Nazca

2303
01:49:43,379 --> 01:49:41,320
Damon T Barry I just have one video of

2304
01:49:46,229 --> 01:49:43,389
just how to understand Nazca and here's

2305
01:49:48,870 --> 01:49:46,239
the clue whenever you see a monkey for

2306
01:49:51,149 --> 01:49:48,880
example in Nazca never look at the

2307
01:49:53,310 --> 01:49:51,159
obvious don't look at a monkey and say

2308
01:49:56,820 --> 01:49:53,320
okay this is the monkey this one's a dog

2309
01:49:59,250 --> 01:49:56,830
this one's a spider that's how come we

2310
01:50:01,609 --> 01:49:59,260
never can open anything we dismiss

2311
01:50:03,979 --> 01:50:01,619
anything they create as

2312
01:50:06,350 --> 01:50:03,989
beneath us we're actually an arrogant

2313
01:50:08,180 --> 01:50:06,360

people so we see a spider and we think

2314

01:50:10,790 --> 01:50:08,190

okay at the spider this one is a horse

2315

01:50:13,100 --> 01:50:10,800

this one's a bird this one's a dog wrong

2316

01:50:16,520 --> 01:50:13,110

that's not that's why no one's unlocked

2317

01:50:18,620 --> 01:50:16,530

it for example if you see a monkey

2318

01:50:20,899 --> 01:50:18,630

there's a great monkey on there he's got

2319

01:50:23,209 --> 01:50:20,909

a swirling tail now if you said that

2320

01:50:25,370 --> 01:50:23,219

kind of reminds me of a galaxy that's

2321

01:50:27,709 --> 01:50:25,380

what they want you to think the clue

2322

01:50:30,379 --> 01:50:27,719

that gives it away is always to count

2323

01:50:31,879 --> 01:50:30,389

their appendages for example if you look

2324

01:50:34,669 --> 01:50:31,889

at the monkeys hands looking very

2325

01:50:35,750 --> 01:50:34,679

closely monkeys have five fingers just

2326

01:50:38,450 --> 01:50:35,760

like all of us do

2327

01:50:41,240 --> 01:50:38,460

but if you count the monkeys fingers he

2328

01:50:44,629 --> 01:50:41,250

has five fingers on one hand four

2329

01:50:47,750 --> 01:50:44,639

fingers on the other that's your clue if

2330

01:50:50,870 --> 01:50:47,760

you look at his feet monkeys have five

2331

01:50:52,760 --> 01:50:50,880

toes just like we do but if we look at

2332

01:50:55,850 --> 01:50:52,770

the monkey's feet he only has three toes

2333

01:50:58,879 --> 01:50:55,860

on each foot that's your other clue and

2334

01:51:01,160 --> 01:50:58,889

all you have to do is add up the number

2335

01:51:03,379 --> 01:51:01,170

that you count on each hand and on each

2336

01:51:06,890 --> 01:51:03,389

foot and with a monkey you'll arrive at

2337

01:51:10,280 --> 01:51:06,900

fifteen and if you want to know what it

2338

01:51:13,760 --> 01:51:10,290

means look up Star constellation because

2339

01:51:16,850 --> 01:51:13,770

the constellation of monkey has 15 star

2340

01:51:19,220 --> 01:51:16,860

points that's what it's created for it's

2341

01:51:20,450 --> 01:51:19,230

created to send us into the stars and

2342

01:51:23,750 --> 01:51:20,460

that's the solution

2343

01:51:25,430 --> 01:51:23,760

that's what's been open so I just ask

2344

01:51:28,370 --> 01:51:25,440

anyone if you've seen number eight on

2345

01:51:30,530 --> 01:51:28,380

Amazon Prime no one's done this in a

2346

01:51:32,240 --> 01:51:30,540

thousand years so I'm just hoping for

2347

01:51:36,260 --> 01:51:32,250

just more than one star that's all I

2348

01:51:38,899 --> 01:51:36,270

thought oh man I I just popped it up in

2349

01:51:40,640 --> 01:51:38,909

Twitter everybody just retweet it right

2350

01:51:43,609 --> 01:51:40,650

there learn the Nazca lines in six

2351

01:51:45,020 --> 01:51:43,619

minutes the videos there and certainly

2352

01:51:48,290 --> 01:51:45,030

I'm going to do this after the show

2353

01:51:50,720 --> 01:51:48,300

tonight we've we're gonna head towards a

2354

01:51:56,479 --> 01:51:50,730

break here before we do

2355

01:51:57,200 --> 01:51:56,489

staying on Nazca if we are if we are

2356

01:51:59,810 --> 01:51:57,210

looking at these different

2357

01:52:03,229 --> 01:51:59,820

constellations and you and you point to

2358

01:52:07,209 --> 01:52:03,239

each one in number eight all right it's

2359

01:52:10,609 --> 01:52:07,219

clearly there but why should we go and

2360

01:52:12,890 --> 01:52:10,619

constellations are large so is there a

2361

01:52:16,789 --> 01:52:12,900

specific point in these constellations

2362

01:52:18,959 --> 01:52:16,799

and why do we need to go there

2363

01:52:21,709 --> 01:52:18,969

the constellations are the most

2364

01:52:24,599 --> 01:52:21,719

important part of space travel because

2365

01:52:27,629 --> 01:52:24,609

everywhere in the cosmos does not

2366

01:52:30,059 --> 01:52:27,639

support a three-dimensional space which

2367

01:52:31,469 --> 01:52:30,069

means if you're in a vehicle a Space

2368

01:52:34,859 --> 01:52:31,479

Shuttle a spaceship

2369

01:52:37,049 --> 01:52:34,869

your navigation useless the spaceship

2370

01:52:39,269 --> 01:52:37,059

will not work basically when you're in

2371

01:52:41,129 --> 01:52:39,279

space because it doesn't support a

2372

01:52:43,349 --> 01:52:41,139

three-dimensional space when you travel

2373

01:52:44,959 --> 01:52:43,359

through the universe right so when

2374

01:52:46,919 --> 01:52:44,969

you're traveling through the universe

2375

01:52:49,049 --> 01:52:46,929

everything that we create in a

2376

01:52:52,349 --> 01:52:49,059

three-dimensional world is useless so

2377

01:52:55,409 --> 01:52:52,359

when we're sitting in space you look at

2378

01:52:57,149 --> 01:52:55,419

the Stars you match up the Stars the

2379

01:52:59,879 --> 01:52:57,159

Stars give you direction it's almost

2380

01:53:01,439 --> 01:52:59,889

like back in the old days when you know

2381

01:53:04,500 --> 01:53:01,449

the only way to travel distance was a

2382

01:53:06,989 --> 01:53:04,510

ship a ship could have a guy who's there

2383

01:53:08,699 --> 01:53:06,999

to navigate but if he's no good just

2384

01:53:10,049 --> 01:53:08,709

point your ship toward the star it'll

2385

01:53:12,419 --> 01:53:10,059

get you right to where you need to be

2386

01:53:14,250 --> 01:53:12,429

and that takes us back to the cave

2387

01:53:17,119 --> 01:53:14,260

painting there's a cave painting that's

2388

01:53:20,459 --> 01:53:17,129

found in one of the cave that has a

2389

01:53:22,799 --> 01:53:20,469

image of a man it has an image of a Sun

2390

01:53:25,949 --> 01:53:22,809

and all around the Sun and this cave

2391

01:53:28,979 --> 01:53:25,959

painting are these animals all around

2392

01:53:31,859 --> 01:53:28,989

the Sun and what this cave painting is

2393

01:53:34,709 --> 01:53:31,869

showing us is once you enter the Sun and

2394

01:53:36,779 --> 01:53:34,719

exit through this gate these are the

2395

01:53:39,479 --> 01:53:36,789

star constellations that are around it

2396

01:53:41,819 --> 01:53:39,489

and they literally show you how to get

2397

01:53:43,979 --> 01:53:41,829

to each planet based on these animals

2398

01:53:46,259 --> 01:53:43,989

because if you follow these animals in

2399

01:53:49,709 --> 01:53:46,269

space they take you to a particular

2400

01:53:52,829 --> 01:53:49,719

planet it's it's so simple it's it's

2401

01:53:54,750 --> 01:53:52,839

it's it's amazing there's uh I don't

2402

01:53:59,969 --> 01:53:54,760

know if you've been following the news

2403

01:54:01,679 --> 01:53:59,979

lately but we have these mummies with

2404

01:54:05,519 --> 01:54:01,689

three fingers and three toes that have

2405

01:54:08,159 --> 01:54:05,529

been uncovered in nazca have you seen

2406

01:54:11,639 --> 01:54:08,169

any of the videos or any of the images

2407

01:54:13,739 --> 01:54:11,649

out there I've seen a quick quick video

2408

01:54:15,719 --> 01:54:13,749

I did not get to watch it at length is

2409

01:54:18,779 --> 01:54:15,729

it real I'm asking you

2410

01:54:21,029 --> 01:54:18,789

I mean coincident I didn't get to see it

2411

01:54:23,819 --> 01:54:21,039

at length but I I would believe that

2412

01:54:26,399 --> 01:54:23,829

they are real because the reason that

2413

01:54:29,150 --> 01:54:26,409

they're creating all this stuff is it's

2414

01:54:31,370 --> 01:54:29,160

like you said you looked at Nazca

2415

01:54:33,260 --> 01:54:31,380

this one's a runway this mountain is

2416

01:54:34,940 --> 01:54:33,270

sheared off flat like a runway I mean

2417

01:54:37,430 --> 01:54:34,950

they're giving you all clues that you

2418

01:54:40,010 --> 01:54:37,440

eat to show you hey this is about flight

2419

01:54:42,650 --> 01:54:40,020

the Nazca lines themselves you can't see

2420

01:54:45,680 --> 01:54:42,660

them unless you're in space or in flying

2421

01:54:49,120 --> 01:54:45,690

right so it's clear it's clearly telling

2422

01:54:51,950 --> 01:54:49,130

you your future is getting in the air

2423

01:54:54,950 --> 01:54:51,960

getting in space that's the future for

2424

01:54:57,230 --> 01:54:54,960

mankind and the the sad part about

2425

01:55:00,980 --> 01:54:57,240

people believing that certain things are

2426

01:55:04,160 --> 01:55:00,990

treason humanity has to do this it just

2427

01:55:06,650 --> 01:55:04,170

has to because our future will Lee give

2428

01:55:08,470 --> 01:55:06,660

us no other choice and we're on a we're

2429

01:55:14,000 --> 01:55:08,480

on a collision course with the end and

2430

01:55:21,140 --> 01:55:14,010

it's all man-made so space is where we

2431

01:55:23,270 --> 01:55:21,150

supposed to be I the Nazca people are no

2432

01:55:26,380 --> 01:55:23,280

more right we don't know who created the

2433

01:55:28,750 --> 01:55:26,390

Nazca lines we don't and I watched this

2434

01:55:33,800 --> 01:55:28,760

anthropologists archeology whatever

2435

01:55:35,030 --> 01:55:33,810

literally say on camera you know it's

2436

01:55:46,340 --> 01:55:35,040

it's very simple

2437

01:55:52,270 --> 01:55:49,090

[Laughter]

2438

01:55:57,800 --> 01:55:52,280

that's all you do you walk these paths

2439

01:56:01,450 --> 01:55:57,810

for prayer you know Jimmy can I say

2440

01:56:04,130 --> 01:56:01,460

something it's the way I feel about

2441

01:56:06,350 --> 01:56:04,140

pretty much everyone that I've ever seen

2442

01:56:10,250 --> 01:56:06,360

on every documentary of every subject

2443

01:56:13,880 --> 01:56:10,260

any kind of ancient studies we interject

2444

01:56:17,030 --> 01:56:13,890

what we believe onto the narrative and

2445

01:56:19,850 --> 01:56:17,040

that becomes our truth and that's what's

2446

01:56:21,860 --> 01:56:19,860

so sad because like I said I loved

2447

01:56:24,800 --> 01:56:21,870

Graham Hancock he was one of my favorite

2448

01:56:27,890 --> 01:56:24,810

authors and he said something and

2449

01:56:30,590 --> 01:56:27,900

everyone repeats him the pyramids are

2450

01:56:31,220 --> 01:56:30,600

built it stands there and ask you go

2451

01:56:33,430 --> 01:56:31,230

figure

2452

01:56:38,000 --> 01:56:33,440

none of us will ever know what they mean

2453

01:56:41,360 --> 01:56:38,010

now if you believe in him and you would

2454

01:56:43,340 --> 01:56:41,370

like his work you'll never look for an

2455

01:56:46,130 --> 01:56:43,350

answer no you've got to go B I remember

2456

01:56:48,440 --> 01:56:46,140

yes you've got to go beyond yes though

2457

01:56:51,020 --> 01:56:48,450

that our teachers our lecturers our

2458

01:56:53,060 --> 01:56:51,030

professors they teach us to not go

2459

01:56:55,670 --> 01:56:53,070

beyond they'll tell you no one will ever

2460

01:56:57,650 --> 01:56:55,680

know and that makes you stop trying and

2461

01:56:59,390 --> 01:56:57,660

that's I think that's the sad part of

2462

01:57:02,090 --> 01:56:59,400

all of our world now we're gonna

2463

01:57:03,650 --> 01:57:02,100

continue exactly where we are when we

2464

01:57:05,240 --> 01:57:03,660

come back we've got to finish this

2465

01:57:07,460 --> 01:57:05,250

thought fascinating

2466

01:57:09,620 --> 01:57:07,470

Damon T berry the knowledge of the

2467

01:57:11,750 --> 01:57:09,630

forever time again the film series is

2468

01:57:13,640 --> 01:57:11,760

complete it's all for free you can go

2469

01:57:15,740 --> 01:57:13,650

check it out right now Amazon Prime

2470

01:57:17,750 --> 01:57:15,750

invitation number eight is waiting for

2471

01:57:22,870 --> 01:57:17,760

you our meals Jimmy Church more a Damon

2472

01:57:29,229 --> 01:57:25,100

the mental guard on Jimmy Church

2473

01:57:35,870 --> 01:57:32,540

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2474

01:57:40,250 --> 01:57:35,880

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2475

01:57:42,469 --> 01:57:40,260

Arkansas let's get this man to the ER

2476
01:57:45,500 --> 01:57:42,479
stat right away doctor we see this every

2477
01:57:47,750 --> 01:57:45,510
day heart attack or angina pain due to

2478
01:57:50,120 --> 01:57:47,760
blocked and clogged arteries chelation

2479
01:57:52,279 --> 01:57:50,130
can remove obstructions or blockages

2480
01:57:53,419 --> 01:57:52,289
from arteries and help avoid painful and

2481
01:57:55,640 --> 01:57:53,429
expensive surgery

2482
01:57:57,560 --> 01:57:55,650
now there's angio prim it's a liquid

2483
01:57:59,839 --> 01:57:57,570
oral chelation product that you take

2484
01:58:02,479 --> 01:57:59,849
with juice you start to feel the results

2485
01:58:04,520 --> 01:58:02,489
fast angio prim increases blood flow all

2486
01:58:06,379 --> 01:58:04,530
over the body and that means more energy

2487
01:58:08,899 --> 01:58:06,389
and strength to take on the day with

2488
01:58:10,850 --> 01:58:08,909

less aches and pains 60 years of

2489

01:58:14,060 --> 01:58:10,860

research has gone into chelation and

2490

01:58:16,310 --> 01:58:14,070

angiogram is the result a safe and easy

2491

01:58:18,469 --> 01:58:16,320

way to unblock your veins and arteries

2492

01:58:20,330 --> 01:58:18,479

from build-up that slow circulation

2493

01:58:21,319 --> 01:58:20,340

shaping dr. Jones please report to the

2494

01:58:23,299 --> 01:58:21,329

emergency room right away

2495

01:58:26,060 --> 01:58:23,309

log on now for a special radio offer

2496

01:58:31,160 --> 01:58:26,070

from angio primm that's angio prim calm

2497

01:58:33,080 --> 01:58:31,170

/ radio ang io PR I m angio prim calm /

2498

01:58:35,569 --> 01:58:33,090

radio are called eight seven seven eight

2499

01:58:39,589 --> 01:58:35,579

eight to seventy 221 that's eight seven

2500

01:58:42,080 --> 01:58:39,599

seven eight eight to seventy to 21 so

2501
01:58:45,709 --> 01:58:42,090
you love talk radio then you'll love

2502
01:58:48,560 --> 01:58:45,719
talk stream live.com talk stream live is

2503
01:58:50,810 --> 01:58:48,570
always on 24/7 with the best streaming

2504
01:58:52,879 --> 01:58:50,820
talk shows find your favorite talkers

2505
01:58:55,580 --> 01:58:52,889
and discover some new ones it's free

2506
01:58:56,839 --> 01:58:55,590
readily available online or on the

2507
01:58:58,879 --> 01:58:56,849
smartphone or tablet

2508
01:59:00,919 --> 01:58:58,889
finding your favorite talk shows all in

2509
01:59:04,339 --> 01:59:00,929
one place has gotten a whole lot easier

2510
01:59:05,839 --> 01:59:04,349
just go to talk stream live.com be sure

2511
01:59:09,830 --> 01:59:05,849
to download the free apps from Google

2512
01:59:12,080 --> 01:59:09,840
Play or the itunes app store your

2513
01:59:15,410 --> 01:59:12,090

contact for current news and trending

2514

01:59:18,109 --> 01:59:15,420

topics jgr a radio.com

2515

01:59:20,839 --> 01:59:18,119

do you worry a lot if you're forgetful

2516

01:59:22,969 --> 01:59:20,849

nervous moody or overwhelmed chances are

2517

01:59:24,770 --> 01:59:22,979

you're not protecting yourself from the

2518

01:59:28,009 --> 01:59:24,780

ravaging effects of stress and anxiety

2519

01:59:29,600 --> 01:59:28,019

no matter the cause ongoing stress and

2520

01:59:32,660 --> 01:59:29,610

elevated levels of the stress hormone

2521

01:59:35,660 --> 01:59:32,670

cortisol can rob your memory your health

2522

01:59:37,910 --> 01:59:35,670

your quality of life and your future now

2523

01:59:40,069 --> 01:59:37,920

you can combat the effects of stress and

2524

01:59:42,529 --> 01:59:40,079

anxiety while improving your memory and

2525

01:59:45,080 --> 01:59:42,539

recall at the same time with the dietary

2526
01:59:46,969 --> 01:59:45,090
supplement calm and clever studies show

2527
01:59:50,270 --> 01:59:46,979
that the ingredients in common clever

2528
01:59:52,669 --> 01:59:50,280
reduce cortisol by as much as 30% in as

2529
01:59:54,890 --> 01:59:52,679
little as one to two weeks and increase

2530
01:59:56,899 --> 01:59:54,900
your ability to recall facts names and

2531
01:59:59,239 --> 01:59:56,909
numbers in four to twelve weeks

2532
02:00:01,430 --> 01:59:59,249
calm and clever was created by scientist

2533
02:00:04,459 --> 02:00:01,440
Kurt Hendricks a principal investigator

2534
02:00:06,649 --> 02:00:04,469
in two NIH funded studies on Alzheimer's

2535
02:00:08,959 --> 02:00:06,659
disease try calm and clever for two

2536
02:00:10,489 --> 02:00:08,969
months you'll feel the difference

2537
02:00:12,620 --> 02:00:10,499
call one eight hundred seventy five

2538
02:00:16,069 --> 02:00:12,630

eight eight seven four six or go to calm

2539

02:00:17,959 --> 02:00:16,079

and clever calm did you know that when

2540

02:00:20,180 --> 02:00:17,969

you're on the road with limited data or

2541

02:00:22,370 --> 02:00:20,190

Wi-Fi available you can still listen to

2542

02:00:24,770 --> 02:00:22,380

every minute of fade to black by just

2543

02:00:27,529 --> 02:00:24,780

calling six oh five five six two four

2544

02:00:29,930 --> 02:00:27,539

four eight two no smartphone app or

2545

02:00:31,969 --> 02:00:29,940

internet needed it saves your data plan

2546

02:00:35,479 --> 02:00:31,979

and no extra cost if you have unlimited

2547

02:00:37,850 --> 02:00:35,489

minutes just call six oh five five six

2548

02:00:40,189 --> 02:00:37,860

two four four eight two you can listen

2549

02:00:50,060 --> 02:00:40,199

to me Jimmy Church on any phone anytime

2550

02:00:54,419 --> 02:00:52,100

[Applause]

2551

02:00:58,500 --> 02:00:54,429

you want to know a secret

2552

02:01:01,439 --> 02:00:58,510

I love ponies I really love ponies I'm

2553

02:01:05,970 --> 02:01:01,449

serious I couldn't stay sane without

2554

02:01:11,640 --> 02:01:05,980

poor mr. brush I fade to black because

2555

02:01:17,010 --> 02:01:13,950

this is fade to black with Jimmy Church

2556

02:01:21,900 --> 02:01:17,020

on the game changer radio network and K

2557

02:01:36,190 --> 02:01:33,450

[Music]

2558

02:01:37,870 --> 02:01:36,200

welcome back fade to black I'm your

2559

02:01:41,350 --> 02:01:37,880

signature follow me on Twitter at Jane

2560

02:01:45,070 --> 02:01:41,360

Search radio right yes tonight director

2561

02:01:47,410 --> 02:01:45,080

filmmaker Damon T berry we're discussing

2562

02:01:49,210 --> 02:01:47,420

the knowledge of the forever time

2563

02:01:52,750 --> 02:01:49,220

invitations one through eight number

2564

02:01:55,690 --> 02:01:52,760

eight is out now and now Damon I've got

2565

02:01:58,240 --> 02:01:55,700

to finish this thought because it is

2566

02:02:03,760 --> 02:01:58,250

very important here when we are talking

2567

02:02:05,890 --> 02:02:03,770

about something like the pyramids Minh

2568

02:02:11,050 --> 02:02:05,900

it's a communication device it's it's

2569

02:02:13,900 --> 02:02:11,060

astronomical it's immortality it's a

2570

02:02:19,540 --> 02:02:13,910

tomb for the Pharaohs the list goes on

2571

02:02:22,900 --> 02:02:19,550

and it's a grain storage device the list

2572

02:02:26,200 --> 02:02:22,910

goes on and on it's infinite which tells

2573

02:02:28,479 --> 02:02:26,210

me that nobody has the answers but

2574

02:02:31,210 --> 02:02:28,489

everybody wants to stop where they are

2575

02:02:34,150 --> 02:02:31,220

and and suggest this I don't have issues

2576

02:02:35,560 --> 02:02:34,160

with pushing all of these theories you

2577

02:02:37,300 --> 02:02:35,570

know to the center of the table and

2578

02:02:40,210 --> 02:02:37,310

discussing them and trying to figure it

2579

02:02:44,590 --> 02:02:40,220

out but certainly throwing up our hands

2580

02:02:48,370 --> 02:02:44,600

and and giving up is the wrong thing by

2581

02:02:50,140 --> 02:02:48,380

by not knowing it's clearly suggest that

2582

02:02:52,540 --> 02:02:50,150

there was something to figure out here

2583

02:02:55,600 --> 02:02:52,550

and let's do it let's not throw up our

2584

02:03:00,340 --> 02:02:55,610

hands and that's your take on it why is

2585

02:03:03,610 --> 02:03:00,350

it that the the amnesia wants to set in

2586

02:03:05,950 --> 02:03:03,620

here and nobody wants to figure out

2587

02:03:09,370 --> 02:03:05,960

something that is absolutely there for

2588

02:03:12,040 --> 02:03:09,380

us it's a puzzle let's get it why don't

2589

02:03:15,729 --> 02:03:12,050

why isn't there research there's nothing

2590

02:03:18,760 --> 02:03:15,739

scientific there's no you know colleges

2591

02:03:20,770 --> 02:03:18,770

and Egyptologist and so forth want to

2592

02:03:25,240 --> 02:03:20,780

close the book on it they think that

2593

02:03:27,520 --> 02:03:25,250

they have the answers I couldn't agree

2594

02:03:29,920 --> 02:03:27,530

with you more I mean the problem is and

2595

02:03:32,140 --> 02:03:29,930

this is a problem and most people will

2596

02:03:35,830 --> 02:03:32,150

be uncomfortable with this answer but

2597

02:03:41,020 --> 02:03:35,840

it's a fact the reason that we believe

2598

02:03:44,080 --> 02:03:41,030

all of these crazy things is because our

2599

02:03:45,030 --> 02:03:44,090

favorite lecturer said it our favorite

2600

02:03:48,190 --> 02:03:45,040

professors

2601
02:03:50,590 --> 02:03:48,200
our favorite archeologists our favorite

2602
02:03:54,520 --> 02:03:50,600
theologians at it and because we like

2603
02:03:58,330 --> 02:03:54,530
them we accept what they say and that's

2604
02:04:01,480 --> 02:03:58,340
the end of it and it's sad but that's

2605
02:04:04,450 --> 02:04:01,490
the problem because the your favorite

2606
02:04:07,270 --> 02:04:04,460
lecturer or your favorite writer because

2607
02:04:11,440 --> 02:04:07,280
he can't find the answer doesn't mean

2608
02:04:13,180 --> 02:04:11,450
that one doesn't exist and that's what

2609
02:04:15,820 --> 02:04:13,190
makes things so sad about where we are

2610
02:04:17,980 --> 02:04:15,830
in our in our world today because for

2611
02:04:23,500 --> 02:04:17,990
example crop circles crop circles are

2612
02:04:26,050 --> 02:04:23,510
out on this world knowledge I mean if a

2613
02:04:29,290 --> 02:04:26,060

world government really understood what

2614

02:04:31,390 --> 02:04:29,300

was out there in the crops they would

2615

02:04:34,690 --> 02:04:31,400

make sure that not one human being went

2616

02:04:38,350 --> 02:04:34,700

near it for eternity if there's so much

2617

02:04:40,300 --> 02:04:38,360

alien knowledge out there that if one

2618

02:04:42,070 --> 02:04:40,310

nation harnessed that knowledge they

2619

02:04:44,740 --> 02:04:42,080

would rule this world for another thirty

2620

02:04:47,830 --> 02:04:44,750

thousand years because they're teaching

2621

02:04:50,080 --> 02:04:47,840

us knowledge that is lightyears ahead of

2622

02:04:52,000 --> 02:04:50,090

where we are I mean they're literally

2623

02:04:55,150 --> 02:04:52,010

showing us everything we think about

2624

02:04:59,110 --> 02:04:55,160

gravity is untrue everything we've been

2625

02:05:00,940 --> 02:04:59,120

teaching about the Sun untrue so the

2626
02:05:04,120 --> 02:05:00,950
problem is is we won't accept it because

2627
02:05:06,700 --> 02:05:04,130
our favorite writer our favorite

2628
02:05:08,890 --> 02:05:06,710
theologian our favorite professor says

2629
02:05:12,640 --> 02:05:08,900
it's nothing but two old men or some

2630
02:05:17,020 --> 02:05:12,650
college kids making it in the in the

2631
02:05:19,500 --> 02:05:17,030
fields and we stop so we don't know it

2632
02:05:22,420 --> 02:05:19,510
but the people that we look up to

2633
02:05:25,060 --> 02:05:22,430
they're no different than a pastor or a

2634
02:05:27,610 --> 02:05:25,070
cleric or a priest when they tell us

2635
02:05:31,930 --> 02:05:27,620
something we fall in line and believe it

2636
02:05:36,430 --> 02:05:31,940
and that's what's so so sad about where

2637
02:05:40,720 --> 02:05:36,440
we are in our world today the the fact

2638
02:05:43,450 --> 02:05:40,730

that the the Great Pyramid is eight

2639

02:05:46,000 --> 02:05:43,460

sided and and I'm looking at Twitter

2640

02:05:47,950 --> 02:05:46,010

here Twitter has just popped up with

2641

02:05:51,160 --> 02:05:47,960

this I was gonna go there anyway is

2642

02:05:54,520 --> 02:05:51,170

eight sided now we are talking about

2643

02:05:57,270 --> 02:05:54,530

something that allegedly was built if we

2644

02:06:02,160 --> 02:05:57,280

go with the dogma that were taught

2645

02:06:06,290 --> 02:06:02,170

was built at around 2600 BC and at a

2646

02:06:09,990 --> 02:06:06,300

point where technology was non-existent

2647

02:06:12,810 --> 02:06:10,000

allegedly again if we go with what we

2648

02:06:20,580 --> 02:06:12,820

are taught and so what they are trying

2649

02:06:25,040 --> 02:06:20,590

to make us accept is that man one step

2650

02:06:28,740 --> 02:06:25,050

away from the Stone Age the Stone Age

2651
02:06:31,979 --> 02:06:28,750
built a perfect structure that spanned

2652
02:06:36,390 --> 02:06:31,989
time it is still here today that wasn't

2653
02:06:39,830 --> 02:06:36,400
for sighted it was eight-sided and built

2654
02:06:42,419 --> 02:06:39,840
perfectly now that kind of geometry

2655
02:06:45,930 --> 02:06:42,429
architecture engineering and everything

2656
02:06:50,189 --> 02:06:45,940
else that I could show as evidence is a

2657
02:06:52,770 --> 02:06:50,199
crazy achievement that today we could

2658
02:06:56,939 --> 02:06:52,780
not do we wouldn't do it why would we do

2659
02:06:59,609 --> 02:06:56,949
it an engineer would say dude that is so

2660
02:07:02,520 --> 02:06:59,619
expensive so crazy so so that

2661
02:07:05,700 --> 02:07:02,530
why would you want to do that it is nuts

2662
02:07:08,040 --> 02:07:05,710
but yet it was built and they just want

2663
02:07:10,649 --> 02:07:08,050

to blow it off they want to blow that

2664

02:07:12,779 --> 02:07:10,659

they want to wait a minute here

2665

02:07:15,540 --> 02:07:12,789

there was high technology this is a

2666

02:07:17,520 --> 02:07:15,550

message let's figure out what this

2667

02:07:19,260 --> 02:07:17,530

message is but they just want what was

2668

02:07:22,500 --> 02:07:19,270

eight sighted yeah they were pretty

2669

02:07:24,299 --> 02:07:22,510

smart that's their answer that's the

2670

02:07:26,669 --> 02:07:24,309

rancher damn and they want us to accept

2671

02:07:30,450 --> 02:07:26,679

that and everybody does that's the crazy

2672

02:07:35,970 --> 02:07:30,460

part right and you know the sad part

2673

02:07:38,910 --> 02:07:35,980

about that is is that when people that

2674

02:07:39,750 --> 02:07:38,920

you respect or that you admire tells you

2675

02:07:42,779 --> 02:07:39,760

these things

2676

02:07:44,700 --> 02:07:42,789

there's no way to unlearn it you you

2677

02:07:47,370 --> 02:07:44,710

can't get it out of you and one of the

2678

02:07:49,350 --> 02:07:47,380

worst criticisms that irritate me the

2679

02:07:52,620 --> 02:07:49,360

most that I've received on every film

2680

02:07:56,220 --> 02:07:52,630

that I've made they always say you have

2681

02:07:58,589 --> 02:07:56,230

no proof this is just your guessing and

2682

02:07:59,549 --> 02:07:58,599

wild assertions and none of this could

2683

02:08:01,500 --> 02:07:59,559

possibly be true

2684

02:08:03,330 --> 02:08:01,510

you're just saying stating things as

2685

02:08:05,209 --> 02:08:03,340

though it's fact and it's not fact and

2686

02:08:07,740 --> 02:08:05,219

you don't have any proof this is just

2687

02:08:09,270 --> 02:08:07,750

statements you're saying these are

2688

02:08:10,990 --> 02:08:09,280

people who believe what these other

2689

02:08:13,960 --> 02:08:11,000

people are telling them

2690

02:08:16,960 --> 02:08:13,970

because the proof is the actual artifact

2691

02:08:20,020 --> 02:08:16,970

itself it exists and we're telling you

2692

02:08:22,630 --> 02:08:20,030

what it means and what it does but the

2693

02:08:24,850 --> 02:08:22,640

sad part about the story is when when

2694

02:08:27,100 --> 02:08:24,860

someone believes what someone tells them

2695

02:08:29,650 --> 02:08:27,110

everything else after that has to be a

2696

02:08:32,830 --> 02:08:29,660

lie and that's what's so sad about the

2697

02:08:35,710 --> 02:08:32,840

whole story because when you look at the

2698

02:08:37,300 --> 02:08:35,720

base of the pyramid it's a square and

2699

02:08:40,840 --> 02:08:37,310

although people will tell you it has

2700

02:08:42,730 --> 02:08:40,850

eight side it doesn't because an eight

2701
02:08:46,180 --> 02:08:42,740
sided pyramid would actually be called

2702
02:08:48,790 --> 02:08:46,190
an octagon it's not an octagon it's a

2703
02:08:51,310 --> 02:08:48,800
square the eight sides represent an

2704
02:08:52,300 --> 02:08:51,320
indention in the space it's not a side

2705
02:08:54,790 --> 02:08:52,310
it's an indention

2706
02:08:57,580 --> 02:08:54,800
and eight is to let you understand that

2707
02:08:59,710 --> 02:08:57,590
it has eight cardinal directions eight

2708
02:09:01,210 --> 02:08:59,720
cardinal direction points of direction

2709
02:09:02,890 --> 02:09:01,220
and the reason they want you to

2710
02:09:04,870 --> 02:09:02,900
understand that it has eight cardinal

2711
02:09:07,300 --> 02:09:04,880
points of direction is because the

2712
02:09:10,540 --> 02:09:07,310
period the Great Pyramid of Egypt is

2713
02:09:13,600 --> 02:09:10,550

built literally in the center of this

2714

02:09:14,980 --> 02:09:13,610

earth it is the center of all landmass

2715

02:09:17,770 --> 02:09:14,990

on our planet

2716

02:09:18,160 --> 02:09:17,780

so because it's built in the center of

2717

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:18,170

the earth

2718

02:09:23,260 --> 02:09:20,960

it also has eight cardinal points for

2719

02:09:25,240 --> 02:09:23,270

the direction it is aligned true north

2720

02:09:27,460 --> 02:09:25,250

more perfectly than any structure we've

2721

02:09:30,580 --> 02:09:27,470

ever seen which means it's made for

2722

02:09:33,340 --> 02:09:30,590

navigation and because we now know it is

2723

02:09:37,780 --> 02:09:33,350

made to represent the Sun that is the

2724

02:09:39,850 --> 02:09:37,790

clue the Sun itself is a gateway the Sun

2725

02:09:42,700 --> 02:09:39,860

has eight cardinal points of direction

2726

02:09:45,070 --> 02:09:42,710

some objects like Nazca give it sixteen

2727

02:09:47,560 --> 02:09:45,080

points of direction which means it is

2728

02:09:48,970 --> 02:09:47,570

made there for us to navigate the

2729

02:09:50,920 --> 02:09:48,980

ancients are telling us there's

2730

02:09:53,890 --> 02:09:50,930

something in the Sun that allows us to

2731

02:09:55,480 --> 02:09:53,900

travel into the cosmos and although we

2732

02:09:58,420 --> 02:09:55,490

think it is impossible it is

2733

02:10:01,000 --> 02:09:58,430

preposterous we have videos of UFOs

2734

02:10:03,730 --> 02:10:01,010

entering in and out of the Sun at a

2735

02:10:05,590 --> 02:10:03,740

regular regular intervals so it's

2736

02:10:06,910 --> 02:10:05,600

possible to enter into it and it's

2737

02:10:08,470 --> 02:10:06,920

possible to leave and I don't know

2738

02:10:10,900 --> 02:10:08,480

you've seen mascal pictures of the Sun

2739

02:10:12,550 --> 02:10:10,910

recently there are large chunks of it

2740

02:10:14,620 --> 02:10:12,560

that are just completely missing which

2741

02:10:17,500 --> 02:10:14,630

means there are cold spaces in the Sun

2742

02:10:20,650 --> 02:10:17,510

where a sized vehicle of the human size

2743

02:10:22,270 --> 02:10:20,660

can enter without being burned so all of

2744

02:10:24,550 --> 02:10:22,280

this is created to tell us something

2745

02:10:25,260 --> 02:10:24,560

about where we need to go because the

2746

02:10:27,630 --> 02:10:25,270

pier

2747

02:10:29,130 --> 02:10:27,640

the number of its blocks means something

2748

02:10:30,870 --> 02:10:29,140

it's height means something it's a

2749

02:10:34,610 --> 02:10:30,880

comfort means something and it's all

2750

02:10:39,150 --> 02:10:34,620

telling us the answer is in the Stars

2751
02:10:43,080 --> 02:10:39,160
with our current technology it would be

2752
02:10:47,970 --> 02:10:43,090
impossible for us to go to the Sun we

2753
02:10:51,030 --> 02:10:47,980
can't do it so is not true okay that was

2754
02:10:52,130 --> 02:10:51,040
my well okay you know the question go

2755
02:10:55,260 --> 02:10:52,140
ahead

2756
02:10:59,010 --> 02:10:55,270
Nazca if you go google it right now

2757
02:11:00,630 --> 02:10:59,020
Nazca sent a probe into the Sun Nazca is

2758
02:11:03,570 --> 02:11:00,640
sending a probe into the Sun I believe

2759
02:11:05,730 --> 02:11:03,580
it's this year or next year just to see

2760
02:11:08,520 --> 02:11:05,740
what's in there and because they're

2761
02:11:11,550 --> 02:11:08,530
sending a probe means they're talking to

2762
02:11:14,310 --> 02:11:11,560
someone they're talking to a higher

2763
02:11:17,580 --> 02:11:14,320

being because they're letting them know

2764

02:11:20,190 --> 02:11:17,590

this is how you travel and NASA NASA is

2765

02:11:22,880 --> 02:11:20,200

now sending a probe now nASA has the

2766

02:11:26,730 --> 02:11:22,890

ability to send a probe into the Sun and

2767

02:11:29,100 --> 02:11:26,740

gain technological information and data

2768

02:11:32,310 --> 02:11:29,110

from it it means we have the ability to

2769

02:11:35,310 --> 02:11:32,320

enter it so we can do it apparently it's

2770

02:11:38,280 --> 02:11:35,320

a secret though what what do you think

2771

02:11:41,910 --> 02:11:38,290

they're looking for I in that do you

2772

02:11:44,940 --> 02:11:41,920

think that they have the information

2773

02:11:47,580 --> 02:11:44,950

that we are talking about here right and

2774

02:11:49,190 --> 02:11:47,590

that is what they are trying to figure

2775

02:11:52,110 --> 02:11:49,200

out do you think that that's part of it

2776

02:11:56,460 --> 02:11:52,120

I'm positive because that's where the

2777

02:11:58,380 --> 02:11:56,470

treason comes in Nazca is it now has the

2778

02:12:00,990 --> 02:11:58,390

information that you and I talk about on

2779

02:12:03,630 --> 02:12:01,000

a daily basis right and what it what

2780

02:12:05,160 --> 02:12:03,640

everyone else was crazy it's good and

2781

02:12:08,190 --> 02:12:05,170

far out and far fetched

2782

02:12:10,110 --> 02:12:08,200

NASA is realizing yes this is crew

2783

02:12:12,930 --> 02:12:10,120

because what they've seen in the Sun if

2784

02:12:15,900 --> 02:12:12,940

you google satellite image hole in the

2785

02:12:17,880 --> 02:12:15,910

Sun you'll see that there's masses of

2786

02:12:21,690 --> 02:12:17,890

the Sun just missing I mean you could

2787

02:12:23,730 --> 02:12:21,700

fill a thousand earth into the Sun in

2788

02:12:27,390 --> 02:12:23,740

the spaces between it that it's creating

2789

02:12:29,250 --> 02:12:27,400

just cold spot so the Sun is showing us

2790

02:12:31,920 --> 02:12:29,260

these cold spots what's telling you

2791

02:12:34,740 --> 02:12:31,930

human being you can do this you won't

2792

02:12:38,400 --> 02:12:34,750

die and what's really important about

2793

02:12:41,760 --> 02:12:38,410

this is this knowledge is ancient it's

2794

02:12:43,920 --> 02:12:41,770

10,000 years old 15,000 years old this

2795

02:12:48,090 --> 02:12:43,930

knowledge of entering into the Sun is

2796

02:12:50,100 --> 02:12:48,100

old and people hate when I say this but

2797

02:12:51,650 --> 02:12:50,110

it is a truth we are the slowest human

2798

02:12:54,270 --> 02:12:51,660

beings ever to walk on this planet

2799

02:12:56,340 --> 02:12:54,280

because all human races all

2800

02:12:58,680 --> 02:12:56,350

civilizations are given five thousand

2801
02:13:02,330 --> 02:12:58,690
one hundred and twenty-five years from

2802
02:13:05,330 --> 02:13:02,340
Stone to technology and then it in and

2803
02:13:08,790 --> 02:13:05,340
every civilization that came before us

2804
02:13:11,160 --> 02:13:08,800
they made pyramids too they also left

2805
02:13:15,360 --> 02:13:11,170
this earth they went inside the Sun and

2806
02:13:17,760 --> 02:13:15,370
they also returned we are so past let me

2807
02:13:20,190 --> 02:13:17,770
we became our civilization became five

2808
02:13:22,230 --> 02:13:20,200
thousand years old in 2012 the Mayan

2809
02:13:24,780 --> 02:13:22,240
Prophecy right that's when we became

2810
02:13:27,210 --> 02:13:24,790
5000 years old and we still haven't

2811
02:13:28,980 --> 02:13:27,220
entered the Sun all the other ray all

2812
02:13:31,650 --> 02:13:28,990
the other civilizations they already had

2813
02:13:31,980 --> 02:13:31,660

done this years ago we still haven't

2814

02:13:34,200 --> 02:13:31,990

done it

2815

02:13:35,970 --> 02:13:34,210

because there's a benefit to entering

2816

02:13:37,650 --> 02:13:35,980

into the Sun and traveling the cosmos

2817

02:13:39,570 --> 02:13:37,660

this is one of the other things that

2818

02:13:42,900 --> 02:13:39,580

they did that we can't do you know what

2819

02:13:45,030 --> 02:13:42,910

that is what's that there's a place in

2820

02:13:48,690 --> 02:13:45,040

the cosmos according to the ancients

2821

02:13:51,090 --> 02:13:48,700

where if you reach it there is something

2822

02:13:53,190 --> 02:13:51,100

in there that prolongs your life that

2823

02:13:55,530 --> 02:13:53,200

allows a human being to live not for a

2824

02:13:59,910 --> 02:13:55,540

hundred years but for forty or fifty

2825

02:14:02,540 --> 02:13:59,920

thousand years and that's the prize for

2826

02:14:05,790 --> 02:14:02,550

going there and although it may sound

2827

02:14:07,770 --> 02:14:05,800

crazy and bombastic if you look through

2828

02:14:10,590 --> 02:14:07,780

the Sumerian record of all the kings the

2829

02:14:13,170 --> 02:14:10,600

first King that ruled Sumeria lived

2830

02:14:14,730 --> 02:14:13,180

twenty three thousand years the next guy

2831

02:14:16,680 --> 02:14:14,740

lived twenty-seven thousand years

2832

02:14:19,500 --> 02:14:16,690

another lived forty three thousand years

2833

02:14:21,960 --> 02:14:19,510

right so it's showing that there is a

2834

02:14:23,640 --> 02:14:21,970

possibility that it's true and the

2835

02:14:26,220 --> 02:14:23,650

reason we know it's true is because all

2836

02:14:28,950 --> 02:14:26,230

of us on this earth have their DNA and

2837

02:14:31,050 --> 02:14:28,960

all of us are literally brothers and

2838

02:14:33,480 --> 02:14:31,060

sisters because of these individuals

2839

02:14:35,910 --> 02:14:33,490

populated the majority of our earth so

2840

02:14:38,100 --> 02:14:35,920

that's the best prize for human beings

2841

02:14:40,710 --> 02:14:38,110

to get to get into space that's the

2842

02:14:43,020 --> 02:14:40,720

prize you get to come back as a god a

2843

02:14:45,300 --> 02:14:43,030

deity because you will live for fifty

2844

02:14:50,430 --> 02:14:45,310

thousand years do you think there's one

2845

02:14:51,990 --> 02:14:50,440

event that is about to happen or could

2846

02:14:55,290 --> 02:14:52,000

happen that way

2847

02:14:58,110 --> 02:14:55,300

open up the entire planets eyeballs and

2848

02:15:00,210 --> 02:14:58,120

go okay all right things are not what we

2849

02:15:02,880 --> 02:15:00,220

were taught there's something else going

2850

02:15:05,460 --> 02:15:02,890

on here and now we need to look into

2851
02:15:10,890 --> 02:15:05,470
another direction is there an event that

2852
02:15:13,080 --> 02:15:10,900
will happen I I have to tell you this i

2853
02:15:15,720 --> 02:15:13,090
I've done that on a couple of shows

2854
02:15:17,130 --> 02:15:15,730
before and I think that's probably what

2855
02:15:19,410 --> 02:15:17,140
has so many people knocking on my door

2856
02:15:21,030 --> 02:15:19,420
and finding out what I'm doing so I

2857
02:15:24,510 --> 02:15:21,040
really want wouldn't want to speculate

2858
02:15:27,840 --> 02:15:24,520
on that anymore I would say that we are

2859
02:15:30,540 --> 02:15:27,850
venturing into a point where everyone

2860
02:15:32,610 --> 02:15:30,550
understands that it's a reality our

2861
02:15:35,910 --> 02:15:32,620
government is already speaking to these

2862
02:15:37,860 --> 02:15:35,920
alien beings and there's a reason that

2863
02:15:40,350 --> 02:15:37,870

you know in the first film that I

2864

02:15:43,950 --> 02:15:40,360

created contact 2014 I'm showing you

2865

02:15:47,010 --> 02:15:43,960

could go you can google any UFO video

2866

02:15:48,630 --> 02:15:47,020

all over the world and if you look at it

2867

02:15:51,150 --> 02:15:48,640

and you know star constellations you'll

2868

02:15:53,670 --> 02:15:51,160

say hey those three you have photos look

2869

02:15:55,230 --> 02:15:53,680

like Orion hey that looks like Cygnus I

2870

02:15:58,200 --> 02:15:55,240

mean they literally start making these

2871

02:16:00,630 --> 02:15:58,210

patterns right and the one thing that

2872

02:16:02,790 --> 02:16:00,640

you see that's happening in the United

2873

02:16:05,460 --> 02:16:02,800

States because the United States has

2874

02:16:07,500 --> 02:16:05,470

more UFO activity than any place in the

2875

02:16:08,220 --> 02:16:07,510

world that means that we are

2876

02:16:13,170 --> 02:16:08,230

communicating

2877

02:16:16,560 --> 02:16:13,180

we are already currently having dialogue

2878

02:16:18,150 --> 02:16:16,570

with these beings so it's truly going to

2879

02:16:20,370 --> 02:16:18,160

determine the United States will cruelly

2880

02:16:22,860 --> 02:16:20,380

determine what our future will be and

2881

02:16:24,990 --> 02:16:22,870

that could be we leap into the next

2882

02:16:28,380 --> 02:16:25,000

world or they decide to get tired of us

2883

02:16:32,490 --> 02:16:28,390

because we're moving too slow so it

2884

02:16:35,490 --> 02:16:32,500

could be anything the one of my favorite

2885

02:16:37,050 --> 02:16:35,500

subjects to remind everybody of you know

2886

02:16:39,570 --> 02:16:37,060

this audience and I want them to

2887

02:16:42,990 --> 02:16:39,580

constantly be cognizant to be aware of

2888

02:16:46,290 --> 02:16:43,000

what is going on is it seems that Damon

2889

02:16:49,200 --> 02:16:46,300

every week there is a press conference

2890

02:16:52,650 --> 02:16:49,210

there's a press release about a new

2891

02:16:55,920 --> 02:16:52,660

exoplanet or about fast radio bursts or

2892

02:16:59,310 --> 02:16:55,930

or laser communications or an alien

2893

02:17:02,660 --> 02:16:59,320

mega-structure or life on Mars or or or

2894

02:17:05,400 --> 02:17:02,670

or or it never was like this before and

2895

02:17:09,930 --> 02:17:05,410

never and not know it

2896

02:17:14,041 --> 02:17:09,940

it's true and this this constant alien

2897

02:17:16,821 --> 02:17:14,051

talk coming from the official agencies

2898

02:17:20,730 --> 02:17:16,831

in this country is starting to become

2899

02:17:23,281 --> 02:17:20,740

overwhelming what's the message yeah the

2900

02:17:25,590 --> 02:17:23,291

message is priming humanity to accept

2901
02:17:29,161 --> 02:17:25,600
the reality that we are not alone in the

2902
02:17:33,121 --> 02:17:29,171
universe and I pretty sure that this is

2903
02:17:35,340 --> 02:17:33,131
not America's position I think they're

2904
02:17:37,350 --> 02:17:35,350
being told you have to start talking to

2905
02:17:40,050 --> 02:17:37,360
the people you have to start preparing

2906
02:17:42,991 --> 02:17:40,060
them in the knowledge of forever time

2907
02:17:44,850 --> 02:17:43,001
number eight we show you a crop circle

2908
02:17:47,850 --> 02:17:44,860
that keeps showing up over and over and

2909
02:17:50,970 --> 02:17:47,860
over and it's it's a knowledge that

2910
02:17:54,090 --> 02:17:50,980
human beings have to have in order to

2911
02:17:57,090 --> 02:17:54,100
move forward and we also show you there

2912
02:17:59,281 --> 02:17:57,100
was a satellite signal from 1970 to the

2913
02:18:01,560 --> 02:17:59,291

wild signal that's right there was a

2914

02:18:04,980 --> 02:18:01,570

signal the signal that we received in

2915

02:18:06,600 --> 02:18:04,990

1972 that was so overpowering everyone

2916

02:18:08,340 --> 02:18:06,610

who had heard it was blown away

2917

02:18:09,810 --> 02:18:08,350

they were like what kind of signal is

2918

02:18:12,420 --> 02:18:09,820

this the radio signal it was the most

2919

02:18:14,821 --> 02:18:12,430

powerful signal we've ever seen ever

2920

02:18:16,590 --> 02:18:14,831

heard from space the only one the only

2921

02:18:17,310 --> 02:18:16,600

one that really tells us there's

2922

02:18:20,850 --> 02:18:17,320

something out there

2923

02:18:22,951 --> 02:18:20,860

and after that signal we haven't heard

2924

02:18:25,260 --> 02:18:22,961

anything else but they sent us that

2925

02:18:28,321 --> 02:18:25,270

signals let us know we're watching you

2926

02:18:29,940 --> 02:18:28,331

and there's a Voynich manuscript if

2927

02:18:32,371 --> 02:18:29,950

anyone doesn't know what the Voynich

2928

02:18:34,260 --> 02:18:32,381

manuscript is it's about a six hundred

2929

02:18:36,871 --> 02:18:34,270

and fifty year old manuscript that is

2930

02:18:39,270 --> 02:18:36,881

the strangest manuscript anyone has ever

2931

02:18:42,600 --> 02:18:39,280

seen on the planet no one has ever been

2932

02:18:45,090 --> 02:18:42,610

able to decode it after 600 years we've

2933

02:18:48,840 --> 02:18:45,100

only decoded at least 10 or 15 names in

2934

02:18:50,520 --> 02:18:48,850

the book and this book was important

2935

02:18:54,510 --> 02:18:50,530

because it's telling us something about

2936

02:18:57,781 --> 02:18:54,520

our future and the signal that we heard

2937

02:18:59,520 --> 02:18:57,791

is tied to this book that's why this

2938

02:19:01,321 --> 02:18:59,530

book that has a language that we've

2939

02:19:04,440 --> 02:19:01,331

never heard of it's full of plants is

2940

02:19:05,911 --> 02:19:04,450

why there were crop circles of plants

2941

02:19:08,520 --> 02:19:05,921

with strange languages that we never

2942

02:19:11,250 --> 02:19:08,530

heard of they're telling us pick this up

2943

02:19:14,310 --> 02:19:11,260

and learn it because it has to do with

2944

02:19:16,321 --> 02:19:14,320

our future and right now we're at a

2945

02:19:18,830 --> 02:19:16,331

point to where we are talking to

2946

02:19:20,719 --> 02:19:18,840

extraterrestrials the next step

2947

02:19:22,580 --> 02:19:20,729

is to make it public and I think that's

2948

02:19:24,169 --> 02:19:22,590

where we're headed I'll tell you

2949

02:19:27,709 --> 02:19:24,179

something strange about the Voynich

2950

02:19:31,099 --> 02:19:27,719

manuscript I have tried to do a show on

2951

02:19:34,700 --> 02:19:31,109

it for years everybody that we have

2952

02:19:39,740 --> 02:19:34,710

contacted all the professional voice

2953

02:19:46,129 --> 02:19:39,750

every will not do a show won't talk

2954

02:19:50,179 --> 02:19:46,139

about it and I believe the book is so

2955

02:19:53,090 --> 02:19:50,189

important and is so fascinating and this

2956

02:19:54,440 --> 02:19:53,100

is the other part that is it's it's

2957

02:19:57,650 --> 02:19:54,450

pretty trippy when it comes to the

2958

02:19:58,820 --> 02:19:57,660

Voynich try to find a you would think

2959

02:20:02,179 --> 02:19:58,830

that there would be a thousand

2960

02:20:05,599 --> 02:20:02,189

documentaries there are not right there

2961

02:20:09,440 --> 02:20:05,609

there may be two that are that or two

2962

02:20:11,980 --> 02:20:09,450

that are worth watching and it is one of

2963

02:20:15,139 --> 02:20:11,990

the most closed down subjects out there

2964

02:20:17,450 --> 02:20:15,149

fascinating but there's an author in the

2965

02:20:20,389 --> 02:20:17,460

UK his name is Stephen Beck's when I

2966

02:20:24,679 --> 02:20:20,399

looked up the Voynich manuscript he is

2967

02:20:27,670 --> 02:20:24,689

the preeminent source of knowledge of

2968

02:20:33,139 --> 02:20:27,680

the book and his preeminence is based on

2969

02:20:35,030 --> 02:20:33,149

15 different words that's it and other

2970

02:20:36,469 --> 02:20:35,040

people have many different ideas of the

2971

02:20:38,780 --> 02:20:36,479

Voynich manuscript but like you said

2972

02:20:42,170 --> 02:20:38,790

it's it's probably one of the most

2973

02:20:44,389 --> 02:20:42,180

mysterious books ever made and the

2974

02:20:46,610 --> 02:20:44,399

problem with it is once you understand

2975

02:20:50,030 --> 02:20:46,620

what it actually means it's very

2976

02:20:55,160 --> 02:20:50,040

difficult to tell human beings what it

2977

02:20:57,980 --> 02:20:55,170

actually means because it's very what's

2978

02:21:01,000 --> 02:20:57,990

the word it's it's it's overpowering for

2979

02:21:05,800 --> 02:21:01,010

the psyche and the soul of a human so

2980

02:21:09,200 --> 02:21:05,810

talking about it is never good I went I

2981

02:21:12,650 --> 02:21:09,210

had it bad for the Voynich man for a

2982

02:21:17,480 --> 02:21:12,660

long time still do and I'm going about

2983

02:21:19,849 --> 02:21:17,490

20 years right and I looked at images of

2984

02:21:21,800 --> 02:21:19,859

every single page and I thought to

2985

02:21:23,630 --> 02:21:21,810

myself I'm gonna figure this out I'm

2986

02:21:26,540 --> 02:21:23,640

gonna figure it out I'm a smart guy I'm

2987

02:21:28,670 --> 02:21:26,550

a smart guy I could I can do this and I

2988

02:21:30,889 --> 02:21:28,680

could figure out the paintings I can

2989

02:21:33,710 --> 02:21:30,899

figure out the symbolism I configured I

2990

02:21:36,830 --> 02:21:33,720

may not be able to

2991

02:21:40,670 --> 02:21:36,840

decode it the writing but I'm gonna

2992

02:21:43,550 --> 02:21:40,680

figure these drawings out now and there

2993

02:21:46,880 --> 02:21:43,560

is something so mysterious about each

2994

02:21:48,950 --> 02:21:46,890

one of those pages there is a real real

2995

02:21:50,900 --> 02:21:48,960

message there I don't think it was

2996

02:21:53,120 --> 02:21:50,910

somebody on drugs I don't think it's

2997

02:21:55,190 --> 02:21:53,130

somebody trying to have fun

2998

02:21:58,670 --> 02:21:55,200

somebody that was profiting you know

2999

02:22:01,520 --> 02:21:58,680

creating some fake thing to sell to some

3000

02:22:03,170 --> 02:22:01,530

King that was into alchemy you know all

3001

02:22:06,050 --> 02:22:03,180

of these different rumors out there all

3002

02:22:09,110 --> 02:22:06,060

these different things that's true no no

3003

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,120

no that book is real and I can't get

3004

02:22:14,300 --> 02:22:11,520

anybody to talk about it and if you can

3005

02:22:16,429 --> 02:22:14,310

find me somebody I would love to get

3006

02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:16,439

them on the show can't can't do it you

3007

02:22:20,870 --> 02:22:18,960

you cannot do it if that is that is a

3008

02:22:23,870 --> 02:22:20,880

perplexing mystery right there the

3009

02:22:27,050 --> 02:22:23,880

Voynich well we talked about it in and

3010

02:22:31,280 --> 02:22:27,060

number eight and one of the things that

3011

02:22:32,990 --> 02:22:31,290

people it's not comforting so if you if

3012

02:22:35,950 --> 02:22:33,000

you haven't seen number eight the

3013

02:22:38,599 --> 02:22:35,960

knowledge of the Voynich manuscript is

3014

02:22:41,719 --> 02:22:38,609

its overpowering because it's written in

3015

02:22:43,820 --> 02:22:41,729

a language that doesn't exist and yet if

3016

02:22:45,440 --> 02:22:43,830

you understand it it's literally three

3017

02:22:48,170 --> 02:22:45,450

different languages saying the exact

3018

02:22:50,480 --> 02:22:48,180

same thing one of the languages is going

3019

02:22:52,910 --> 02:22:50,490

to be botanical flowers the other

3020

02:22:56,690 --> 02:22:52,920

languages is going to be planets stars

3021

02:22:59,870 --> 02:22:56,700

cosmos and the third language will be a

3022

02:23:02,300 --> 02:22:59,880

painting of a pictogram a drawing of

3023

02:23:04,099 --> 02:23:02,310

something so if you can't understand the

3024

02:23:06,679 --> 02:23:04,109

written language there are three others

3025

02:23:08,540 --> 02:23:06,689

that will help you and they all say the

3026

02:23:11,090 --> 02:23:08,550

exact same thing over and over and over

3027

02:23:14,170 --> 02:23:11,100

each page tells you the same thing the

3028

02:23:19,540 --> 02:23:14,180

problem is is when you understand it

3029

02:23:22,219 --> 02:23:19,550

it's it's it's almost horrifying because

3030

02:23:25,910 --> 02:23:22,229

the reason the Voynich manuscript came

3031

02:23:29,150 --> 02:23:25,920

to be if you look through history it has

3032

02:23:31,880 --> 02:23:29,160

something to do with the return of the

3033

02:23:35,599 --> 02:23:31,890

crusades it has to do has to do

3034

02:23:37,849 --> 02:23:35,609

something with our history when we went

3035

02:23:40,790 --> 02:23:37,859

overseas and we fought the the war of

3036

02:23:43,219 --> 02:23:40,800

the Crusaders and we came back they came

3037

02:23:46,011 --> 02:23:43,229

back with this knowledge and once they

3038

02:23:48,741 --> 02:23:46,021

came back this book was created there's

3039

02:23:51,801 --> 02:23:48,751

was found and someone is telling us a

3040

02:23:54,951 --> 02:23:51,811

story of the end of the world that they

3041

02:23:57,801 --> 02:23:54,961

found when they were fighting the wars

3042

02:24:00,110 --> 02:23:57,811

over there in the Middle East so when

3043

02:24:01,881 --> 02:24:00,120

they came back suddenly the Voynich

3044

02:24:03,921 --> 02:24:01,891

manuscript appears and there's another

3045

02:24:06,081 --> 02:24:03,931

book that's called a Mandrake it also

3046

02:24:08,570 --> 02:24:06,091

appears they both are saying the same

3047

02:24:10,551 --> 02:24:08,580

thing but each of them compliment the

3048

02:24:13,161 --> 02:24:10,561

other in helping you to understand the

3049

02:24:17,980 --> 02:24:13,171

entire story so once you understand the

3050

02:24:22,091 --> 02:24:17,990

story of the Voynich manuscript it's

3051

02:24:23,841 --> 02:24:22,101

it's horrifying the Knights Templar is

3052

02:24:27,051 --> 02:24:23,851

responsible for bringing that knowledge

3053

02:24:28,341 --> 02:24:27,061

to this part of our world that was holy

3054

02:24:30,741 --> 02:24:28,351

knowledge they got from over there and

3055

02:24:32,661 --> 02:24:30,751

they brought it here and that's why it's

3056

02:24:34,881 --> 02:24:32,671

been disseminated everywhere the reason

3057

02:24:36,581 --> 02:24:34,891

we know this is because in the Voynich

3058

02:24:39,770 --> 02:24:36,591

manuscript there's a picture of the Pope

3059

02:24:41,570 --> 02:24:39,780

so when we understand why they went

3060

02:24:42,890 --> 02:24:41,580

there what they learned when they're

3061

02:24:46,581 --> 02:24:42,900

over in that part of the world they

3062

02:24:48,770 --> 02:24:46,591

brought it back here and this is how we

3063

02:24:50,780 --> 02:24:48,780

understand the story but if you haven't

3064

02:24:54,621 --> 02:24:50,790

seen the knowledge of forever time

3065

02:24:58,190 --> 02:24:54,631

number eight that part's pretty pretty

3066

02:25:00,230 --> 02:24:58,200

difficult to watch now I want to thank

3067

02:25:03,261 --> 02:25:00,240

you first off for taking the time and

3068

02:25:05,301 --> 02:25:03,271

coming on tonight just a just another

3069

02:25:07,780 --> 02:25:05,311

fascinating conversation you know what

3070

02:25:10,970 --> 02:25:07,790

screw it you want to do some overtime

3071

02:25:12,770 --> 02:25:10,980

you want to do overtime you know what

3072

02:25:15,560 --> 02:25:12,780

let's do so you know what I'm not ready

3073

02:25:18,671 --> 02:25:15,570

to end this because when we come let's

3074

02:25:21,831 --> 02:25:18,681

see and now I'll tell you why

3075

02:25:23,780 --> 02:25:21,841

September 23rd we have this this crazy

3076

02:25:25,761 --> 02:25:23,790

prophecy that's going around I'm sure

3077

02:25:27,711 --> 02:25:25,771

you've heard about it that you know this

3078

02:25:30,261 --> 02:25:27,721

Saturday is the end of everything and

3079

02:25:32,900 --> 02:25:30,271

it's about to kick off over in Jerusalem

3080

02:25:37,011 --> 02:25:32,910

have you made a have you made plans for

3081

02:25:38,390 --> 02:25:37,021

this Saturday yes I have I have made

3082

02:25:42,230 --> 02:25:38,400

plans for this Saturday but I'm counting

3083

02:25:44,150 --> 02:25:42,240

on the world being here this yeah that's

3084

02:25:45,501 --> 02:25:44,160

the plans I'm taking with Reza I have to

3085

02:25:48,530 --> 02:25:45,511

tell you the only the only day that

3086

02:25:51,020 --> 02:25:48,540

really made me think hey there could be

3087

02:25:53,180 --> 02:25:51,030

something to this was a Mayan prophecy

3088

02:25:56,530 --> 02:25:53,190

2012 that was the only thing that really

3089

02:25:58,551 --> 02:25:56,540

made me think twice I was talking about

3090

02:25:59,570 --> 02:25:58,561

yeah what about you

3091

02:26:03,830 --> 02:25:59,580

I was freaked out

3092

02:26:05,930 --> 02:26:03,840

I was freaking yeah and I mean I had at

3093

02:26:10,070 --> 02:26:05,940

that point by the time it had come

3094

02:26:13,130 --> 02:26:10,080

around on on satellite and on the

3095

02:26:19,270 --> 02:26:13,140

internet there was a new documentary

3096

02:26:23,450 --> 02:26:19,280

coming out every single day every day so

3097

02:26:29,660 --> 02:26:23,460

yeah through 2011 and 2012 by that time

3098

02:26:34,100 --> 02:26:29,670

I was worked up man they sold me on it

3099

02:26:36,261 --> 02:26:34,110

was a new documentary every day you know

3100

02:26:38,990 --> 02:26:36,271

you're right you know you know what the

3101
02:26:41,120 --> 02:26:39,000
last documentary I will watch today and

3102
02:26:45,650 --> 02:26:41,130
I'm a big document a 2012 documentary

3103
02:26:46,310 --> 02:26:45,660
that I won't watch a 2012 documentary oh

3104
02:26:48,380 --> 02:26:46,320
okay

3105
02:26:50,360 --> 02:26:48,390
yeah those all pass on let's take a

3106
02:26:52,790 --> 02:26:50,370
break let's do some overtime a damon

3107
02:26:54,680 --> 02:26:52,800
Teaberry having too much fun this is

3108
02:26:57,680 --> 02:26:54,690
fade to black hi I'm your host Jimmy

3109
02:26:58,880 --> 02:26:57,690
Church and again we're discussing the

3110
02:27:01,280 --> 02:26:58,890
knowledge of the forever time

3111
02:27:04,490 --> 02:27:01,290
invitations one through eight number

3112
02:27:06,200 --> 02:27:04,500
eight is out now Amazon Prime let's do

3113
02:27:07,400 --> 02:27:06,210

some overtime with Damon T berry I'm

3114

02:27:10,590 --> 02:27:07,410

your host Jimmy Church we'll be right

3115

02:27:35,679 --> 02:27:32,399

[Music]

3116

02:27:36,219 --> 02:27:35,689

and you are listen to my boy Jimmy

3117

02:27:51,609 --> 02:27:36,229

Church

3118

02:27:53,469 --> 02:27:51,619

will not make you smarter so you went to

3119

02:27:56,920 --> 02:27:53,479

dinner last night you had your favorite

3120

02:28:00,189 --> 02:27:56,930

pasta or maybe you had a heavy spicy

3121

02:28:03,099 --> 02:28:00,199

meal in the left you get the t-dot-com

3122

02:28:07,149 --> 02:28:03,109

maybe you mowed down a huge steak and

3123

02:28:08,979 --> 02:28:07,159

your plumbing is all plug get the t.com

3124

02:28:11,859 --> 02:28:08,989

our super strength T will take care of

3125

02:28:15,369 --> 02:28:11,869

your occasional it's all organic and

3126

02:28:17,859 --> 02:28:15,379

non-gmo get rid of we have so many great

3127

02:28:20,019 --> 02:28:17,869

supplements but our super T is number

3128

02:28:23,829 --> 02:28:20,029

one get the T calm that's get the

3129

02:28:27,159 --> 02:28:23,839

t-dot-com so you love talk radio then

3130

02:28:30,249 --> 02:28:27,169

you'll love talk stream live calm talk

3131

02:28:32,260 --> 02:28:30,259

stream live is always on 24/7 with the

3132

02:28:34,210 --> 02:28:32,270

best dreamin talk shows find your

3133

02:28:36,489 --> 02:28:34,220

favorite talkers and discover some new

3134

02:28:39,189 --> 02:28:36,499

ones it's free readily available online

3135

02:28:41,050 --> 02:28:39,199

or on mobile with any smartphone or

3136

02:28:43,779 --> 02:28:41,060

tablet finding your favorite talk shows

3137

02:28:46,569 --> 02:28:43,789

all in one place has gotten a whole lot

3138

02:28:48,639 --> 02:28:46,579

easier just go to talk stream live.com

3139

02:28:53,439 --> 02:28:48,649

be sure to download the free apps from

3140

02:28:55,989 --> 02:28:53,449

Google Play or the itunes app store when

3141

02:28:58,479 --> 02:28:55,999

you take the beams from Central America

3142

02:29:00,670 --> 02:28:58,489

with dashes of indonesian and african

3143

02:29:03,760 --> 02:29:00,680

mixed in and then roast it to the dark

3144

02:29:07,149 --> 02:29:03,770

side of fade to black you create the

3145

02:29:09,579 --> 02:29:07,159

ultimate brew of Fringe introducing the

3146

02:29:10,341 --> 02:29:09,589

fade to black blend from River moon

3147

02:29:14,001 --> 02:29:10,351

coffee

3148

02:29:16,011 --> 02:29:14,011

yes River moons darkus customized roast

3149

02:29:19,640 --> 02:29:16,021

was created for the love of

3150

02:29:22,160 --> 02:29:19,650

fade to black the alchemy of masterful

3151
02:29:25,400 --> 02:29:22,170
roasting and smoking the beans is in

3152
02:29:29,600 --> 02:29:25,410
every sip of this full-bodied dark Java

3153
02:29:31,910 --> 02:29:29,610
I need my coffee dog deep with distinct

3154
02:29:34,640 --> 02:29:31,920
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3155
02:29:37,070 --> 02:29:34,650
like the bunker leaning further into the

3156
02:29:40,341 --> 02:29:37,080
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3157
02:29:42,020 --> 02:29:40,351
blend from river moon coffee just click

3158
02:29:45,320 --> 02:29:42,030
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3159
02:29:50,410 --> 02:29:45,330
and use the promo code F to B blend for

3160
02:29:52,970 --> 02:29:50,420
15% off of your order today Gobekli Tepe

3161
02:29:54,080 --> 02:29:52,980
I'm Matt Rea with America's first News

3162
02:29:55,761 --> 02:29:54,090
we all know if you're planning a trip

3163
02:29:57,890 --> 02:29:55,771

you should shop and compare right but

3164

02:29:59,841 --> 02:29:57,900

why endlessly search the web when you

3165

02:30:01,551 --> 02:29:59,851

don't have to flight services helps you

3166

02:30:03,860 --> 02:30:01,561

find the lowest possible airfare talk

3167

02:30:05,810 --> 02:30:03,870

directly to a travel pro right now for

3168

02:30:08,030 --> 02:30:05,820

the best deals available there travel

3169

02:30:10,600 --> 02:30:08,040

pros have additional discounts not found

3170

02:30:13,251 --> 02:30:10,610

on websites and flight services provides

3171

02:30:16,310 --> 02:30:13,261

24-hour customer service call toll free

3172

02:30:18,350 --> 02:30:16,320

eight four four eight four five ninety

3173

02:30:22,961 --> 02:30:18,360

nine forty four that's eight four four

3174

02:30:28,910 --> 02:30:26,720

what's up phaidor knots studio dumb

3175

02:30:31,610 --> 02:30:28,920

loves paid the black and the f2b

3176
02:30:33,801 --> 02:30:31,620
audience is so much that they have put

3177
02:30:37,041 --> 02:30:33,811
together the ultimate stereo Bluetooth

3178
02:30:40,820 --> 02:30:37,051
system they've done it just for you man

3179
02:30:44,001 --> 02:30:40,830
check this out the studio dome SBP two

3180
02:30:47,390 --> 02:30:44,011
stereo system is here it's featuring two

3181
02:30:49,761 --> 02:30:47,400
studio boombox two SBB two wireless

3182
02:30:52,190 --> 02:30:49,771
Bluetooth speakers pack in its own

3183
02:30:54,350 --> 02:30:52,200
custom hardshell case this studio dome

3184
02:30:57,261 --> 02:30:54,360
system features the very latest in

3185
02:31:00,591 --> 02:30:57,271
stereo bluetooth technology the two full

3186
02:31:03,080 --> 02:31:00,601
range boom boxes are in true wireless

3187
02:31:05,330 --> 02:31:03,090
stereo you've got to hear this it's

3188
02:31:07,970 --> 02:31:05,340

amazing it's just a hundred and twenty

3189

02:31:11,381 --> 02:31:07,980

nine bucks and use the promo code JC r

3190

02:31:14,150 --> 02:31:11,391

TW s and you'll also get free shipping

3191

02:31:16,820 --> 02:31:14,160

it's simple just go to Jimmy Church

3192

02:31:17,680 --> 02:31:16,830

radio comm click on the studio dome

3193

02:31:20,010 --> 02:31:17,690

banner

3194

02:31:28,360 --> 02:31:20,020

gobekli tepe

3195

02:31:42,620 --> 02:31:32,090

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3196

02:31:47,700 --> 02:31:42,630

born this way k GRA radio.com this is k

3197

02:31:47,710 --> 02:31:58,130

[Music]

3198

02:32:04,739 --> 02:32:01,170

welcome back fade to black tune a little

3199

02:32:08,489 --> 02:32:04,749

over time with mr. Damon T berry you

3200

02:32:11,729 --> 02:32:08,499

know sometimes the conversation was not

3201

02:32:13,349 --> 02:32:11,739

ready to end that's what you know I kind

3202

02:32:14,670 --> 02:32:13,359

of feel like Johnny Carson right you

3203

02:32:16,979 --> 02:32:14,680

remember when Johnny would go you know

3204

02:32:21,359 --> 02:32:16,989

come on over to the couch come on over

3205

02:32:23,370 --> 02:32:21,369

to sit down and let's continue this this

3206

02:32:27,420 --> 02:32:23,380

is what's tricky about this a doomsday

3207

02:32:33,330 --> 02:32:27,430

prophecy for this Saturday in its basic

3208

02:32:35,279 --> 02:32:33,340

form if you add 33 days to an eclipse

3209

02:32:38,069 --> 02:32:35,289

which this one just happened just

3210

02:32:40,410 --> 02:32:38,079

recently an eclipse happens somewhere in

3211

02:32:43,769 --> 02:32:40,420

Planet Earth every couple of years right

3212

02:32:47,519 --> 02:32:43,779

so that that that negates that that

3213

02:32:49,200 --> 02:32:47,529

Brainiac type of prophecy but but

3214

02:32:51,510 --> 02:32:49,210

there's another there's another spin on

3215

02:32:55,319 --> 02:32:51,520

this and and you've talked about this a

3216

02:32:58,620 --> 02:32:55,329

lot and that's Nibiru and so the spin on

3217

02:33:02,880 --> 02:32:58,630

this is that Nibiru is coming at us with

3218

02:33:07,609 --> 02:33:02,890

a bunch of planets in in tow and is is

3219

02:33:12,080 --> 02:33:07,619

is going to cause this destruction now

3220

02:33:16,790 --> 02:33:12,090

Nibiru which i think is real somewhere

3221

02:33:19,620 --> 02:33:16,800

is not just going to appear overnight

3222

02:33:23,340 --> 02:33:19,630

there are too many amateur astronomy at

3223

02:33:26,670 --> 02:33:23,350

Nibiru would be lit up by the Sun at

3224

02:33:29,550 --> 02:33:26,680

this point right and by wrong in this

3225

02:33:34,679 --> 02:33:29,560

thinking here why do people buy into

3226

02:33:36,779 --> 02:33:34,689

doomsday prophecies you know remember we

3227

02:33:38,279 --> 02:33:36,789

go back to the Tomorrowland the movie

3228

02:33:41,040 --> 02:33:38,289

tomorrow Tomorrowland

3229

02:33:45,059 --> 02:33:41,050

I mean it's something that attacks the

3230

02:33:47,160 --> 02:33:45,069

psyche it's an attack on not just your

3231

02:33:52,410 --> 02:33:47,170

way of life its attack on your life and

3232

02:33:55,819 --> 02:33:52,420

the thought of an end is always good for

3233

02:33:59,029 --> 02:33:55,829

business I mean people just really

3234

02:34:01,800 --> 02:33:59,039

gobble up any kind of destruction and

3235

02:34:04,830 --> 02:34:01,810

hell and ending and the reason is

3236

02:34:07,229 --> 02:34:04,840

because we're ready to give up we're not

3237

02:34:08,880 --> 02:34:07,239

willing to fight for our worth we're not

3238

02:34:11,130 --> 02:34:08,890

willing to fight for our future

3239

02:34:13,290 --> 02:34:11,140

if incomes

3240

02:34:14,969 --> 02:34:13,300

we all die we're all prepared for that

3241

02:34:17,490 --> 02:34:14,979

none of us are prepared to live

3242

02:34:19,620 --> 02:34:17,500

none of us or we'll do the hard thing to

3243

02:34:22,620 --> 02:34:19,630

change our future to change our fate

3244

02:34:25,260 --> 02:34:22,630

none of us want to do that but as far as

3245

02:34:28,590 --> 02:34:25,270

any kind of doomsday prophecy about how

3246

02:34:31,439 --> 02:34:28,600

we all will die it'll be fiery or aliens

3247

02:34:34,830 --> 02:34:31,449

we literally accept it as entertainment

3248

02:34:37,800 --> 02:34:34,840

why because it doesn't require us to do

3249

02:34:39,540 --> 02:34:37,810

anything we don't have to change we can

3250

02:34:42,780 --> 02:34:39,550

just all die and everyone seems to be

3251

02:34:47,389 --> 02:34:42,790

happy with it and it's very disturbing

3252

02:34:50,880 --> 02:34:47,399

to me and the other part about it is so

3253

02:34:53,880 --> 02:34:50,890

the people that I consider are you know

3254

02:34:56,219 --> 02:34:53,890

smart are willing to stop making their

3255

02:34:59,399 --> 02:34:56,229

mortgage payments right I don't have to

3256

02:35:01,769 --> 02:34:59,409

pay let's just sell everything let's

3257

02:35:04,620 --> 02:35:01,779

move to the middle of Kansas and get a

3258

02:35:06,330 --> 02:35:04,630

bunker and and write this thing out and

3259

02:35:08,969 --> 02:35:06,340

then they got to come out of the bunker

3260

02:35:15,899 --> 02:35:08,979

the next day and look around and go well

3261

02:35:18,149 --> 02:35:15,909

I lost my house right I I saw but that's

3262

02:35:21,269 --> 02:35:18,159

been going on for forever I know there

3263

02:35:24,389 --> 02:35:21,279

was a Baptist preacher last name Darby I

3264

02:35:27,719 --> 02:35:24,399

think back in 15 huh

3265

02:35:30,179 --> 02:35:27,729

I can't remember the year it was some

3266

02:35:31,740 --> 02:35:30,189

time ago he'd straight told everybody

3267

02:35:34,170 --> 02:35:31,750

when the end of the world was gonna be

3268

02:35:37,830 --> 02:35:34,180

and people left their farms left their

3269

02:35:39,990 --> 02:35:37,840

houses left everything they had and the

3270

02:35:42,090 --> 02:35:40,000

world kept going and there's a story

3271

02:35:44,700 --> 02:35:42,100

about that kind of person everywhere and

3272

02:35:46,710 --> 02:35:44,710

even Jesus when people asked him when

3273

02:35:48,210 --> 02:35:46,720

the end shall be he would tell them what

3274

02:35:51,059 --> 02:35:48,220

would happen to the end and he said

3275

02:35:53,010 --> 02:35:51,069

verily I say to you this generation will

3276

02:35:57,479 --> 02:35:53,020

not pass until all these things are

3277

02:36:00,780 --> 02:35:57,489

fulfilled so if you're Christ and God

3278

02:36:03,149 --> 02:36:00,790

can be wrong about the end so will so

3279

02:36:05,309 --> 02:36:03,159

can everybody else so everyone has

3280

02:36:09,240 --> 02:36:05,319

prophesied the end and no one has got it

3281

02:36:12,510 --> 02:36:09,250

right not one and that's the disturbing

3282

02:36:15,179 --> 02:36:12,520

thing about life because the reason

3283

02:36:17,580 --> 02:36:15,189

everyone gets it wrong is because we're

3284

02:36:20,370 --> 02:36:17,590

in control of it human beings will

3285

02:36:22,620 --> 02:36:20,380

determine if our world ends or not it

3286

02:36:24,960 --> 02:36:22,630

won't just be a prophecy we play a part

3287

02:36:27,449 --> 02:36:24,970

and whether we live or survive

3288

02:36:29,160 --> 02:36:27,459

so it's really up to us to determine how

3289

02:36:31,439 --> 02:36:29,170

we end because according to the Mayans

3290

02:36:35,370 --> 02:36:31,449

we were supposed to be done you know in

3291

02:36:36,929 --> 02:36:35,380

2012 and Jesus said the same thing when

3292

02:36:38,699 --> 02:36:36,939

he was alive this generation will not

3293

02:36:41,819 --> 02:36:38,709

pass away until all these things are

3294

02:36:43,920 --> 02:36:41,829

fulfilled and at that generation is dead

3295

02:36:47,729 --> 02:36:43,930

and gone so everyone who's ever

3296

02:36:50,340 --> 02:36:47,739

predicted the future has been wrong so I

3297

02:36:52,800 --> 02:36:50,350

I'm gonna bet on earth just a little bit

3298

02:36:56,279 --> 02:36:52,810

longer and I think we'll be just fine on

3299

02:36:57,599 --> 02:36:56,289

Saturday the the amount of and I did

3300

02:37:00,269 --> 02:36:57,609

this at the beginning of the show you

3301

02:37:04,469 --> 02:37:00,279

probably didn't hear it but I the amount

3302

02:37:07,920 --> 02:37:04,479

of modern I'm talking about since 1990

3303

02:37:10,139 --> 02:37:07,930

right the amount of predictions and

3304

02:37:14,160 --> 02:37:10,149

prophecies for the end of the world it's

3305

02:37:18,540 --> 02:37:14,170

it's in the hundreds hundreds and I

3306

02:37:23,929 --> 02:37:18,550

remember this guy his name was a Harold

3307

02:37:26,910 --> 02:37:23,939

Camping and and Harold Camping was a

3308

02:37:33,389 --> 02:37:26,920

preacher guy that had a radio network

3309

02:37:37,050 --> 02:37:33,399

and he here in LA you remember that and

3310

02:37:38,880 --> 02:37:37,060

and these these motorhomes are I think

3311

02:37:41,250 --> 02:37:38,890

well one was like a tour bus and then

3312

02:37:45,929 --> 02:37:41,260

three motorhomes behind it my memories

3313

02:37:47,639 --> 02:37:45,939

right all with you know body wraps on it

3314

02:37:50,219 --> 02:37:47,649

with it and with end of the world and a

3315

02:37:52,170 --> 02:37:50,229

website and the date and completely

3316

02:37:55,649 --> 02:37:52,180

painted driving all over Los and drove

3317

02:38:00,120 --> 02:37:55,659

around the country right and this guy

3318

02:38:01,979 --> 02:38:00,130

got everybody worked up and he changed

3319

02:38:05,580 --> 02:38:01,989

the date changed the date changed the

3320

02:38:08,699 --> 02:38:05,590

day changed the date and eventually you

3321

02:38:11,040 --> 02:38:08,709

know was called out on it but yet we are

3322

02:38:14,279 --> 02:38:11,050

talking about millions of people that

3323

02:38:16,019 --> 02:38:14,289

you would think were smart enough to say

3324

02:38:18,689 --> 02:38:16,029

to themselves this has been done before

3325

02:38:21,330 --> 02:38:18,699

this has been done before I mean what

3326
02:38:24,179 --> 02:38:21,340
makes one guy's message more special

3327
02:38:25,830 --> 02:38:24,189
than the other that people stop and

3328
02:38:28,889 --> 02:38:25,840
listen I don't understand it I don't

3329
02:38:32,250 --> 02:38:28,899
understand the mentality sure you do

3330
02:38:34,080 --> 02:38:32,260
sure you do sure you do it becomes the

3331
02:38:38,409 --> 02:38:34,090
love of the personality more than the

3332
02:38:42,099 --> 02:38:38,419
knowledge it's it's it's equivalent to

3333
02:38:45,670 --> 02:38:42,109
our favorite astrophysicist saying you

3334
02:38:47,500 --> 02:38:45,680
know the Sun is just a ball of hot hot

3335
02:38:49,689 --> 02:38:47,510
burning mass there's nothing in it

3336
02:38:51,670 --> 02:38:49,699
there's no way if we come near and we'll

3337
02:38:53,619 --> 02:38:51,680
just burn up our favorite

3338
02:38:56,319 --> 02:38:53,629

astrophysicists will tell us that our

3339

02:38:58,510 --> 02:38:56,329

favorite writer will tell us no one will

3340

02:39:00,369 --> 02:38:58,520

understand the pyramids we will never

3341

02:39:02,790 --> 02:39:00,379

know that who built the pyramids we'll

3342

02:39:05,889 --> 02:39:02,800

never know it's when you love the person

3343

02:39:09,639 --> 02:39:05,899

when you love the writer when you love

3344

02:39:12,010 --> 02:39:09,649

the person's work you believe them more

3345

02:39:14,349 --> 02:39:12,020

than your own thoughts and if they say

3346

02:39:18,059 --> 02:39:14,359

it's what's going to be you you believe

3347

02:39:22,719 --> 02:39:18,069

it and that's what I've learned is is

3348

02:39:25,059 --> 02:39:22,729

why we all walk into a spaces where we

3349

02:39:27,399 --> 02:39:25,069

don't truly understand our own world or

3350

02:39:29,439 --> 02:39:27,409

our own future because everyone's

3351
02:39:32,050 --> 02:39:29,449
believing and what somebody else told

3352
02:39:34,989 --> 02:39:32,060
them instead of venturing out and

3353
02:39:37,469 --> 02:39:34,999
learning other things or looking at

3354
02:39:40,449 --> 02:39:37,479
different point of view and how has

3355
02:39:43,540 --> 02:39:40,459
Damon how has the film changed to you

3356
02:39:45,250 --> 02:39:43,550
I'm there's the obvious things you were

3357
02:39:46,929 --> 02:39:45,260
one person when you started this you're

3358
02:39:50,290 --> 02:39:46,939
a different person now but how has it

3359
02:39:53,080 --> 02:39:50,300
changed you well it's just like what you

3360
02:39:56,529 --> 02:39:53,090
said I mean I am truly a different

3361
02:39:58,779 --> 02:39:56,539
person and the one thing that I've

3362
02:40:04,210 --> 02:39:58,789
learned is people like me the way I was

3363
02:40:06,309 --> 02:40:04,220

better before at a time I I spend my

3364

02:40:09,639 --> 02:40:06,319

time pretending to be who I was before

3365

02:40:10,960 --> 02:40:09,649

to make everyone comfortable so the one

3366

02:40:13,840 --> 02:40:10,970

thing that I've learned in this world

3367

02:40:16,659 --> 02:40:13,850

and it's the greatest lesson I've ever

3368

02:40:19,899 --> 02:40:16,669

learned there's one thing in our world

3369

02:40:23,380 --> 02:40:19,909

believe it or not that separates us more

3370

02:40:26,859 --> 02:40:23,390

than race it separates us more than our

3371

02:40:27,550 --> 02:40:26,869

Creed our religions or our beliefs you

3372

02:40:32,769 --> 02:40:27,560

know what that is

3373

02:40:35,199 --> 02:40:32,779

what's that knowledge bingo knowledge

3374

02:40:37,479 --> 02:40:35,209

for some reason yet for some reason when

3375

02:40:40,899 --> 02:40:37,489

you see somebody that has more knowledge

3376

02:40:43,719 --> 02:40:40,909

than you or a deeper thought you kind of

3377

02:40:45,760 --> 02:40:43,729

move away from them it's like you know

3378

02:40:49,779 --> 02:40:45,770

it's automatically for people who are

3379

02:40:51,790 --> 02:40:49,789

smart it becomes territorial for people

3380

02:40:52,160 --> 02:40:51,800

who aren't smart it becomes you think

3381

02:40:54,110 --> 02:40:52,170

you're been

3382

02:40:56,870 --> 02:40:54,120

than me so there's something that

3383

02:40:59,000 --> 02:40:56,880

separates people more than anything else

3384

02:41:01,340 --> 02:40:59,010

in its knowledge you can literally be of

3385

02:41:02,809 --> 02:41:01,350

the same race but if you have more

3386

02:41:04,189 --> 02:41:02,819

knowledge than someone else they

3387

02:41:05,979 --> 02:41:04,199

automatically feel threatened by you

3388

02:41:10,189 --> 02:41:05,989

they don't feel at ease with you anymore

3389

02:41:12,830 --> 02:41:10,199

so that's a that's a hard lesson to

3390

02:41:15,800 --> 02:41:12,840

learn because I don't consider myself to

3391

02:41:19,429 --> 02:41:15,810

be this really brilliant guy it's just

3392

02:41:21,370 --> 02:41:19,439

the knowledge that people perceive makes

3393

02:41:28,030 --> 02:41:21,380

them take you a completely different way

3394

02:41:31,519 --> 02:41:28,040

do you ever want to shake somebody yes

3395

02:41:38,030 --> 02:41:31,529

all the time just grab them by the

3396

02:41:42,620 --> 02:41:38,040

throat all the time and that's a

3397

02:41:44,179 --> 02:41:42,630

practice that you know we need to to

3398

02:41:47,630 --> 02:41:44,189

realize that you know you just can't

3399

02:41:50,719 --> 02:41:47,640

shake somebody into sensibility you know

3400

02:41:52,820 --> 02:41:50,729

no matter what it is you can't how do

3401

02:41:55,729 --> 02:41:52,830

you have how do you refrain some of that

3402

02:41:58,370 --> 02:41:55,739

I know but but listen to this is what's

3403

02:42:00,679 --> 02:41:58,380

so important the same book that most

3404

02:42:03,889 --> 02:42:00,689

people bow to whether it's the Quran or

3405

02:42:05,990 --> 02:42:03,899

whether it's Judaism or Christianity all

3406

02:42:08,899 --> 02:42:06,000

of them have the same words in it when

3407

02:42:11,320 --> 02:42:08,909

it comes to knowledge and wisdom all

3408

02:42:13,939 --> 02:42:11,330

that gods say the exact same thing

3409

02:42:16,340 --> 02:42:13,949

wisdom is worth more than silver and

3410

02:42:19,340 --> 02:42:16,350

gold and all you're getting in this

3411

02:42:21,410 --> 02:42:19,350

world get knowledge get wisdom it's

3412

02:42:24,139 --> 02:42:21,420

worth more than everything in life all

3413

02:42:26,120 --> 02:42:24,149

gods say the same thing and back in the

3414

02:42:28,550 --> 02:42:26,130

ancient days believe it or not if you

3415

02:42:31,870 --> 02:42:28,560

did not have wisdom you were to be

3416

02:42:34,399 --> 02:42:31,880

beaten and flogged until you learned

3417

02:42:37,189 --> 02:42:34,409

that's how important knowledge and

3418

02:42:39,920 --> 02:42:37,199

wisdom was in the ancient world today

3419

02:42:42,469 --> 02:42:39,930

knowledge and wisdom you're not beaten

3420

02:42:43,969 --> 02:42:42,479

if you don't know it it's all a personal

3421

02:42:46,330 --> 02:42:43,979

choice if you just want to do something

3422

02:42:48,740 --> 02:42:46,340

fun that's all you need to do and nobody

3423

02:42:51,200 --> 02:42:48,750

chastises you for it nobody makes you

3424

02:42:53,059 --> 02:42:51,210

learn it nobody makes you understand it

3425

02:42:56,990 --> 02:42:53,069

and it's not a crime if you want to be

3426

02:42:59,570 --> 02:42:57,000

an idiot so because there's no stigma

3427

02:43:02,780 --> 02:42:59,580

attached to not having knowledge or

3428

02:43:05,090 --> 02:43:02,790

wisdom you're faced in a world where you

3429

02:43:05,990 --> 02:43:05,100

got to shake people listen listen wise

3430

02:43:09,081 --> 02:43:06,000

up and

3431

02:43:10,551 --> 02:43:09,091

and that's where we are because there's

3432

02:43:12,801 --> 02:43:10,561

certain things that happen in our world

3433

02:43:15,591 --> 02:43:12,811

that wouldn't happen if the majority of

3434

02:43:18,770 --> 02:43:15,601

us would lean more towards knowledge

3435

02:43:20,780 --> 02:43:18,780

wisdom and reason our world would be so

3436

02:43:22,911 --> 02:43:20,790

much better because just think about it

3437

02:43:24,530 --> 02:43:22,921

think about how many twenty years ago

3438

02:43:27,110 --> 02:43:24,540

when they started talking about climate

3439

02:43:29,600 --> 02:43:27,120

change you know if we keep on this path

3440

02:43:30,890 --> 02:43:29,610

our world is going to be different

3441

02:43:32,930 --> 02:43:30,900

earthquakes are going to be more

3442

02:43:34,820 --> 02:43:32,940

prevalent floods are going to be more

3443

02:43:36,770 --> 02:43:34,830

prevalent you'll have not just one

3444

02:43:39,171 --> 02:43:36,780

hurricane a season your end up having

3445

02:43:41,150 --> 02:43:39,181

five six or ten you know all the things

3446

02:43:43,371 --> 02:43:41,160

they were saying 20 years ago that no

3447

02:43:45,470 --> 02:43:43,381

one would listen to we're now seeing

3448

02:43:48,621 --> 02:43:45,480

those things happening we're living

3449

02:43:51,320 --> 02:43:48,631

through it now and imagine all the lives

3450

02:43:52,881 --> 02:43:51,330

that would have been saved all the lives

3451

02:43:54,680 --> 02:43:52,891

that would have been better if somebody

3452

02:43:57,621 --> 02:43:54,690

would have just listened and changed and

3453

02:44:00,650 --> 02:43:57,631

that's what's so sad we just we think

3454

02:44:03,171 --> 02:44:00,660

learning and knowledge is optional no

3455

02:44:06,530 --> 02:44:03,181

it's true you're rewarded for being dumb

3456

02:44:08,390 --> 02:44:06,540

today I tell ya you know I didn't want

3457

02:44:09,831 --> 02:44:08,400

to say that but yeah you are you know

3458

02:44:14,801 --> 02:44:09,841

you know right you know what that you

3459

02:44:18,711 --> 02:44:14,811

get a diploma that's how crazy it does

3460

02:44:20,930 --> 02:44:18,721

right there our great centers of

3461

02:44:23,421 --> 02:44:20,940

knowledge now look I have two dollars in

3462

02:44:26,780 --> 02:44:23,431

college right now and I love the fact

3463

02:44:30,860 --> 02:44:26,790

that they are in college I feel so good

3464

02:44:35,450 --> 02:44:30,870

everyday that they spend in college is a

3465

02:44:38,990 --> 02:44:35,460

great I just love it I love it but the

3466

02:44:41,150 --> 02:44:39,000

truth is there is no preparation there

3467

02:44:44,211 --> 02:44:41,160

is nothing about life there isn't

3468

02:44:48,230 --> 02:44:44,221

anything about anything that has to do

3469

02:44:50,450 --> 02:44:48,240

with reality it is not taught I can I

3470

02:44:52,791 --> 02:44:50,460

can tell you know and I'm not referring

3471

02:44:55,070 --> 02:44:52,801

to my daughter's my daughter's they dig

3472

02:44:58,190 --> 02:44:55,080

this show they understand what what

3473

02:45:01,131 --> 02:44:58,200

ancient history and and and et and

3474

02:45:02,751 --> 02:45:01,141

craziness and they they appreciate all

3475

02:45:04,700 --> 02:45:02,761

of that and they look at the world with

3476

02:45:06,831 --> 02:45:04,710

a different set of eyes they get it

3477

02:45:10,251 --> 02:45:06,841

right so there they're there to learn

3478

02:45:12,440 --> 02:45:10,261

and and and to go and acquire but that's

3479

02:45:14,421 --> 02:45:12,450

not that's not what college is about

3480

02:45:17,810 --> 02:45:14,431

that's not what it's set up to be these

3481

02:45:19,429 --> 02:45:17,820

days no no it isn't it isn't it's

3482

02:45:20,870 --> 02:45:19,439

changed a lot from

3483

02:45:23,090 --> 02:45:20,880

probably when you and I went to college

3484

02:45:25,969 --> 02:45:23,100

it's very different it's it's not the

3485

02:45:28,250 --> 02:45:25,979

same bastion of free thought free

3486

02:45:30,500 --> 02:45:28,260

understanding and leaping to the next

3487

02:45:33,859 --> 02:45:30,510

conclusion understanding the conspiracy

3488

02:45:35,000 --> 02:45:33,869

seeing the unseen and it they don't they

3489

02:45:37,699 --> 02:45:35,010

don't teach that kind of thing anymore

3490

02:45:39,620 --> 02:45:37,709

they just really don't and when I was

3491

02:45:41,239 --> 02:45:39,630

coming up it was I had teachers that

3492

02:45:43,760 --> 02:45:41,249

talked like you they were always

3493

02:45:44,569 --> 02:45:43,770

teaching me to look beyond see what you

3494

02:45:46,939 --> 02:45:44,579

can't see

3495

02:45:48,439 --> 02:45:46,949

you know don't stop learning understand

3496

02:45:50,599 --> 02:45:48,449

that there are conspiracies there's

3497

02:45:53,059 --> 02:45:50,609

things that are stopping us and just

3498

02:45:56,029 --> 02:45:53,069

that kind of understanding believe that

3499

02:45:58,580 --> 02:45:56,039

gave me the belief that I could look

3500

02:46:00,649 --> 02:45:58,590

other at other places that people

3501
02:46:03,260 --> 02:46:00,659
haven't explored and possibly finds them

3502
02:46:05,510 --> 02:46:03,270
you know I tell you I tell you this is

3503
02:46:09,649 --> 02:46:05,520
what's really nuts and this is it

3504
02:46:15,290 --> 02:46:09,659
frustrates me but when I hear things

3505
02:46:17,599 --> 02:46:15,300
like somebody in college spending their

3506
02:46:20,359 --> 02:46:17,609
parents money right a hundred thousand

3507
02:46:24,439 --> 02:46:20,369
dollars or you know crazy and and

3508
02:46:27,649 --> 02:46:24,449
they're going we the the administration

3509
02:46:31,969 --> 02:46:27,659
of the college says something like this

3510
02:46:37,219 --> 02:46:31,979
we need to create safe spaces for our

3511
02:46:38,210 --> 02:46:37,229
students to go and feel safe what is

3512
02:46:42,800 --> 02:46:38,220
wrong with this picture

3513
02:46:52,010 --> 02:46:42,810

you graduate college and you are now

3514

02:46:55,399 --> 02:46:52,020

expecting a safe space unlikely when

3515

02:46:59,210 --> 02:46:55,409

life is about no but remember this is

3516

02:47:02,420 --> 02:46:59,220

the generation that you know when you

3517

02:47:05,389 --> 02:47:02,430

complete in compete in sport or any app

3518

02:47:07,849 --> 02:47:05,399

any competition the loser also gets the

3519

02:47:10,399 --> 02:47:07,859

trophy just like the winner does boos oh

3520

02:47:12,439 --> 02:47:10,409

right wait it's different it's just a

3521

02:47:15,710 --> 02:47:12,449

different mindset and I think in the end

3522

02:47:17,149 --> 02:47:15,720

you know it hurts us it's gonna hurt us

3523

02:47:20,120 --> 02:47:17,159

in the future because they're our future

3524

02:47:21,979 --> 02:47:20,130

generation and to understand that the

3525

02:47:24,559 --> 02:47:21,989

world is not based on that the world is

3526

02:47:27,260 --> 02:47:24,569

based on who works the hardest who does

3527

02:47:29,239 --> 02:47:27,270

things the best who comes in number one

3528

02:47:31,160 --> 02:47:29,249

that really determines how successful

3529

02:47:33,301 --> 02:47:31,170

your nation is and I think that will

3530

02:47:37,440 --> 02:47:33,311

hurt us in the end

3531

02:47:42,451 --> 02:47:37,450

know the you know yeah you guys came in

3532

02:47:46,261 --> 02:47:42,461

third but you actually won no they lost

3533

02:47:49,741 --> 02:47:46,271

and you've got to get better you must

3534

02:47:51,661 --> 02:47:49,751

press and then you will earn the trophy

3535

02:47:54,121 --> 02:47:51,671

and there's nothing wrong with that

3536

02:47:56,400 --> 02:47:54,131

there's really nothing wrong with that I

3537

02:47:58,911 --> 02:47:56,410

mean I grew up okay I went through that

3538

02:48:03,600 --> 02:47:58,921

I never had a trophy I was always second

3539

02:48:05,610 --> 02:48:03,610

you know I listen hey I'm with you I'm

3540

02:48:09,930 --> 02:48:05,620

with you 100% but that's what makes you

3541

02:48:14,430 --> 02:48:09,940

strive harder to do more and this kind

3542

02:48:16,320 --> 02:48:14,440

of idea that everyone is should get this

3543

02:48:18,001 --> 02:48:16,330

trophy that the winner gets is is

3544

02:48:21,421 --> 02:48:18,011

terrible I know let me tell you they did

3545

02:48:24,810 --> 02:48:21,431

a study about two years ago and they

3546

02:48:27,301 --> 02:48:24,820

studied all the g8 nations of college

3547

02:48:28,770 --> 02:48:27,311

students and it was a standardized test

3548

02:48:32,400 --> 02:48:28,780

all over the world everybody took the

3549

02:48:35,310 --> 02:48:32,410

same test and it was in math and I

3550

02:48:38,131 --> 02:48:35,320

believe it was science and the United

3551

02:48:42,331 --> 02:48:38,141

States being in the g8 out of the eight

3552

02:48:44,461 --> 02:48:42,341

Nations guess where we came in ninth hey

3553

02:48:47,251 --> 02:48:44,471

we came in number eight yeah I came in

3554

02:48:50,491 --> 02:48:47,261

last place yeah we were last behind all

3555

02:48:54,211 --> 02:48:50,501

the other nations in math and science

3556

02:48:56,100 --> 02:48:54,221

but when they asked us how do we believe

3557

02:48:58,980 --> 02:48:56,110

how to outsmart do we think that we are

3558

02:49:02,810 --> 02:48:58,990

in math out of all the other nations

3559

02:49:05,911 --> 02:49:02,820

where do we come in oh I don't know

3560

02:49:09,150 --> 02:49:05,921

don't tell me we're number one really

3561

02:49:13,770 --> 02:49:09,160

the one the United States students

3562

02:49:17,011 --> 02:49:13,780

believe we are number one yes yes yes

3563

02:49:18,720 --> 02:49:17,021

yes yes okay we have the I'm very smart

3564

02:49:20,581 --> 02:49:18,730

in math that's what we say when they

3565

02:49:22,320 --> 02:49:20,591

asked us about self-esteem how do you

3566

02:49:24,631 --> 02:49:22,330

feel about your knowledge of math and

3567

02:49:26,341 --> 02:49:24,641

science oh I'm good at math that's where

3568

02:49:27,951 --> 02:49:26,351

we came we came in number one we ranked

3569

02:49:30,690 --> 02:49:27,961

higher than all the other nations in

3570

02:49:32,461 --> 02:49:30,700

believing that our math and science

3571

02:49:34,261 --> 02:49:32,471

skills were superior but when we

3572

02:49:36,031 --> 02:49:34,271

actually were tested we came in last

3573

02:49:37,860 --> 02:49:36,041

place yeah I would have been more

3574

02:49:40,320 --> 02:49:37,870

repressive well go ahead go ahead go

3575

02:49:42,421 --> 02:49:40,330

ahead yeah the reason why that is we've

3576

02:49:46,140 --> 02:49:42,431

been taught that hey everybody gets a

3577

02:49:47,370 --> 02:49:46,150

trophy and so if everybody gets what the

3578

02:49:50,280 --> 02:49:47,380

number one guy in

3579

02:49:52,940 --> 02:49:50,290

yes it leads everybody to believe that

3580

02:49:55,770 --> 02:49:52,950

they're just as smart as that person and

3581

02:49:58,200 --> 02:49:55,780

that's that's why we came in number one

3582

02:49:59,690 --> 02:49:58,210

in believing in our math skills but we

3583

02:50:02,790 --> 02:49:59,700

came in last place and actually

3584

02:50:04,620 --> 02:50:02,800

performing math so it's really it's

3585

02:50:06,120 --> 02:50:04,630

really weird really weird what we're

3586

02:50:08,340 --> 02:50:06,130

doing to our country I would have been

3587

02:50:11,280 --> 02:50:08,350

more impressed if they came back with no

3588

02:50:17,990 --> 02:50:11,290

we came in eighth because we don't need

3589

02:50:25,920 --> 02:50:22,980

wanted to ask you now that you have put

3590

02:50:28,790 --> 02:50:25,930

out the feelers to the universe you know

3591

02:50:30,929 --> 02:50:28,800

and we are we are all cosmically

3592

02:50:32,330 --> 02:50:30,939

connected there's there no question

3593

02:50:35,280 --> 02:50:32,340

about that

3594

02:50:37,260 --> 02:50:35,290

have you walked outside and looked up

3595

02:50:41,730 --> 02:50:37,270

and something winked at you from the

3596

02:50:43,950 --> 02:50:41,740

Stars have you seen anything strange you

3597

02:50:47,490 --> 02:50:43,960

know I've not seen anything strange I

3598

02:50:51,380 --> 02:50:47,500

feel things strange now how so I feel

3599

02:50:54,000 --> 02:50:51,390

things I don't know I sometimes I feel

3600

02:50:56,310 --> 02:50:54,010

it could be because you know I'm always

3601
02:50:57,810 --> 02:50:56,320
being surveilled 24 hours a day don't

3602
02:51:00,300 --> 02:50:57,820
get me wrong but I always feel that

3603
02:51:02,010 --> 02:51:00,310
there's another presence watching me

3604
02:51:04,560 --> 02:51:02,020
there's another presence speaking

3605
02:51:06,450 --> 02:51:04,570
sometimes when I'm sleep I can literally

3606
02:51:08,790 --> 02:51:06,460
hear things being said wake up there's

3607
02:51:11,810 --> 02:51:08,800
no one here but it's always something

3608
02:51:15,330 --> 02:51:11,820
that's dealing with cosmos space

3609
02:51:21,840 --> 02:51:15,340
unlocking so sometimes I think that

3610
02:51:23,820 --> 02:51:21,850
there is another dimension that I can

3611
02:51:25,800 --> 02:51:23,830
hear and and I keep I have to draw it

3612
02:51:28,560 --> 02:51:25,810
all back to Egypt because none of this

3613
02:51:30,840 --> 02:51:28,570

would have been me and this whole thing

3614

02:51:33,150 --> 02:51:30,850

would not be me if it wasn't for Egypt

3615

02:51:34,679 --> 02:51:33,160

and just like when I left Egypt I could

3616

02:51:37,350 --> 02:51:34,689

understand all these hieroglyphs

3617

02:51:40,380 --> 02:51:37,360

now I'm venturing into Voynich

3618

02:51:42,080 --> 02:51:40,390

manuscript Sand Nazca lines and things

3619

02:51:45,150 --> 02:51:42,090

that I never could even imagine

3620

02:51:46,920 --> 02:51:45,160

unlocking I mean it's just it's it's

3621

02:51:48,750 --> 02:51:46,930

it's a whole nother world for me and

3622

02:51:51,480 --> 02:51:48,760

it's sometimes it's frightening because

3623

02:51:53,790 --> 02:51:51,490

I don't know how it ends I don't know

3624

02:51:57,210 --> 02:51:53,800

where it goes but the one thing that I

3625

02:51:58,500 --> 02:51:57,220

do know is every time that I show up at

3626
02:52:00,660 --> 02:51:58,510
a restaurant I just want to grab

3627
02:52:01,331 --> 02:52:00,670
something to eat there's a car that

3628
02:52:03,671 --> 02:52:01,341
pulls up right

3629
02:52:05,831 --> 02:52:03,681
behind me with dark tinted windows and

3630
02:52:07,451 --> 02:52:05,841
you can't see through it or ever want to

3631
02:52:09,611 --> 02:52:07,461
go to the movies another guy who comes

3632
02:52:12,911 --> 02:52:09,621
in and sits right behind me that kind of

3633
02:52:14,621 --> 02:52:12,921
stuff just really irritates me so if I

3634
02:52:16,151 --> 02:52:14,631
had it to do all over again I wish I

3635
02:52:18,430 --> 02:52:16,161
would have never experienced all that

3636
02:52:22,720 --> 02:52:18,440
stuff maybe I could have had a better

3637
02:52:24,671 --> 02:52:22,730
life but oh no it's all good it's it no

3638
02:52:29,381 --> 02:52:24,681

you are you're going downhill

3639

02:52:33,220 --> 02:52:29,391

but let me trust me it's easier because

3640

02:52:36,581 --> 02:52:33,230

you recognize but what you do need to do

3641

02:52:41,051 --> 02:52:36,591

and this is this is my take here is you

3642

02:52:43,600 --> 02:52:41,061

need to go out with us and with with one

3643

02:52:46,451 --> 02:52:43,610

of our groups and go out with night

3644

02:52:50,680 --> 02:52:46,461

vision and just hang out and watch the

3645

02:52:53,951 --> 02:52:50,690

skies because it will it is one of the

3646

02:52:55,600 --> 02:52:53,961

most life-changing experiences that one

3647

02:52:58,211 --> 02:52:55,610

can go through you have an open mind

3648

02:53:00,881 --> 02:52:58,221

you're out there exploring this but yeah

3649

02:53:04,180 --> 02:53:00,891

as as far along as you think you are

3650

02:53:06,161 --> 02:53:04,190

down that path the first time you look

3651
02:53:10,241 --> 02:53:06,171
up in the sky with night vision and you

3652
02:53:12,731 --> 02:53:10,251
see something do is zigzag and and and

3653
02:53:15,581 --> 02:53:12,741
blink at you and then but run across the

3654
02:53:17,051 --> 02:53:15,591
sky and change colors and you pull the

3655
02:53:20,201 --> 02:53:17,061
night vision down and you look and

3656
02:53:23,561 --> 02:53:20,211
there's nothing there you're like wait a

3657
02:53:25,541 --> 02:53:23,571
minute and then you go back it is it's a

3658
02:53:28,271 --> 02:53:25,551
crazy thing and you hear the whole you

3659
02:53:30,430 --> 02:53:28,281
know what I'm gonna do I'm gonna go buy

3660
02:53:32,861 --> 02:53:30,440
some night-vision goggles that sounds

3661
02:53:34,991 --> 02:53:32,871
great it's it's an amazing thing it's an

3662
02:53:37,811 --> 02:53:35,001
it's an amazing thing and I see it

3663
02:53:39,731 --> 02:53:37,821

happen over and over again where

3664

02:53:43,021 --> 02:53:39,741

somebody sees something because it

3665

02:53:45,701 --> 02:53:43,031

happened to me Damon the first time I

3666

02:53:48,211 --> 02:53:45,711

put on night vision I'm standing with a

3667

02:53:51,970 --> 02:53:48,221

crowd of people and I look up and

3668

02:53:55,451 --> 02:53:51,980

literally I see something that is a

3669

02:53:57,341 --> 02:53:55,461

stationary star it's a stationary star

3670

02:54:00,311 --> 02:53:57,351

it looks like a bright planet and I can

3671

02:54:02,771 --> 02:54:00,321

see with my naked eye and then you go up

3672

02:54:05,321 --> 02:54:02,781

with the night and then this thing moves

3673

02:54:12,491 --> 02:54:05,331

from left to right and then disappears

3674

02:54:14,531 --> 02:54:12,501

disappears Wow right that's high that's

3675

02:54:15,250 --> 02:54:14,541

high intensity there I don't know about

3676
02:54:17,500 --> 02:54:15,260
that one

3677
02:54:19,450 --> 02:54:17,510
it freaked me out it's an amazing thing

3678
02:54:23,080 --> 02:54:19,460
to go through it's an amazing thing and

3679
02:54:26,500 --> 02:54:23,090
I invite you to it let me ask you a

3680
02:54:29,920 --> 02:54:26,510
question if you knew so if you found

3681
02:54:31,900 --> 02:54:29,930
something out just hear me because this

3682
02:54:33,070 --> 02:54:31,910
is this is the other alternative reality

3683
02:54:35,410 --> 02:54:33,080
of when you see things and when you

3684
02:54:39,340 --> 02:54:35,420
understand things if you found out

3685
02:54:42,429 --> 02:54:39,350
something something that just

3686
02:54:46,330 --> 02:54:42,439
understanding it gives you unbelievable

3687
02:54:49,120 --> 02:54:46,340
power I mean the kind of power that if

3688
02:54:51,040 --> 02:54:49,130

any world government had it they would

3689

02:54:53,200 --> 02:54:51,050

have the ability to rule this entire

3690

02:54:56,260 --> 02:54:53,210

world for at least ten fifteen thousand

3691

02:54:58,059 --> 02:54:56,270

years literally dominate every nation on

3692

02:54:59,920 --> 02:54:58,069

the earth and they probably could

3693

02:55:05,410 --> 02:54:59,930

subjugate it what would you do with that

3694

02:55:08,980 --> 02:55:05,420

knowledge I would speak about it I would

3695

02:55:12,330 --> 02:55:08,990

I would I would not hold it back I would

3696

02:55:14,920 --> 02:55:12,340

I would remember the nation that has it

3697

02:55:16,269 --> 02:55:14,930

that can use it any way they want that's

3698

02:55:18,280 --> 02:55:16,279

right they which means they could

3699

02:55:20,620 --> 02:55:18,290

probably subjugate you that's right and

3700

02:55:23,139 --> 02:55:20,630

your nation and your people right right

3701

02:55:25,480 --> 02:55:23,149

so that's the that's the other side of

3702

02:55:27,400 --> 02:55:25,490

learning things and seeing things yeah

3703

02:55:29,830 --> 02:55:27,410

any though what would you do I would

3704

02:55:32,710 --> 02:55:29,840

absolutely speak about it and if I've

3705

02:55:36,910 --> 02:55:32,720

got to be the crazy guy if I've got to

3706

02:55:39,280 --> 02:55:36,920

be labeled the crazy guy fine but my my

3707

02:55:39,809 --> 02:55:39,290

morals and I've repeated this too many

3708

02:55:42,429 --> 02:55:39,819

times

3709

02:55:45,160 --> 02:55:42,439

silence and not speaking about it that

3710

02:55:47,950 --> 02:55:45,170

which is the alternative is is doomsday

3711

02:55:49,719 --> 02:55:47,960

that that's the wrong attitude you can't

3712

02:55:52,630 --> 02:55:49,729

you have to do something about it and

3713

02:55:55,300 --> 02:55:52,640

you have to speak I have had the choices

3714

02:55:57,639 --> 02:55:55,310

in the past to not speak about certain

3715

02:55:59,889 --> 02:55:57,649

things and you know what I don't care

3716

02:56:03,219 --> 02:55:59,899

I'm out of the closet I will speak about

3717

02:56:05,740 --> 02:56:03,229

it and I will take it on the chin but

3718

02:56:11,519 --> 02:56:05,750

that's that's my view I'm not everybody

3719

02:56:15,940 --> 02:56:15,490

and I think we just lost Damon Damon are

3720

02:56:18,820 --> 02:56:15,950

you there

3721

02:56:22,000 --> 02:56:18,830

no no it's thinking in wow man I thought

3722

02:56:23,639 --> 02:56:22,010

I thought the powers came oh no you you

3723

02:56:26,320 --> 02:56:23,649

shut you you shut down the brain

3724

02:56:27,980 --> 02:56:26,330

thinking I was looking I'm not thinking

3725

02:56:29,870 --> 02:56:27,990

of talking just listening you

3726

02:56:31,850 --> 02:56:29,880

you're getting through its thinking it

3727

02:56:34,520 --> 02:56:31,860

okay stay right there I've got to run

3728

02:56:36,110 --> 02:56:34,530

credits and roll off the show and so

3729

02:56:38,060 --> 02:56:36,120

just stay right there I'll do credits

3730

02:56:41,930 --> 02:56:38,070

with you and then I'll talk to you after

3731

02:56:44,960 --> 02:56:41,940

the show offline stay right there and we

3732

02:56:48,260 --> 02:56:44,970

ran to the very very end of the show

3733

02:56:51,040 --> 02:56:48,270

tonight Damon thank you so much thank

3734

02:56:54,380 --> 02:56:51,050

you Jimmy thank you stay right there

3735

02:56:56,150 --> 02:56:54,390

fade to black betablox executive

3736

02:56:59,480 --> 02:56:56,160

producers Rita Kumari on shows produced

3737

02:57:01,130 --> 02:56:59,490

by him Jay Paul mark T Kovar I j3 rene

3738

02:57:03,320 --> 02:57:01,140

Jonas Thank You Dennis thank you Bob

3739

02:57:05,719 --> 02:57:03,330

announces our Steve Hart or gene Vito

3740

02:57:08,510 --> 02:57:05,729

will mark D Co VAR EAD by Dale webmaster

3741

02:57:11,300 --> 02:57:08,520

drew the geek music doug aldrich intro

3742

02:57:14,050 --> 02:57:11,310

space boys space boy music com fade to

3743

02:57:18,530 --> 02:57:14,060

black is produced by kjsurya productions

3744

02:57:22,250 --> 02:57:18,540

kedi ra the planet got a think Damon T

3745

02:57:24,830 --> 02:57:22,260

berry tonight everybody on Twitter this

3746

02:57:26,270 --> 02:57:24,840

broadcast is on a copyright of 2017 by

3747

02:57:27,980 --> 02:57:26,280

fade to black in the game changing

3748

02:57:30,050 --> 02:57:27,990

Network it cannot be rebroadcast

3749

02:57:30,680 --> 02:57:30,060

download a copy door use anywhere in the

3750

02:57:32,600 --> 02:57:30,690

known universe

3751
02:57:34,820 --> 02:57:32,610
without written permission from fade to

3752
02:57:37,160 --> 02:57:34,830
black of the GameChanger network until

3753
02:57:39,230 --> 02:57:37,170
tomorrow night Sharon Rose right here

3754
02:57:40,969 --> 02:57:39,240
I'm your host Jimmy Church follow me on

3755
02:57:45,350 --> 02:57:40,979
Twitter it's that simple

3756
02:57:48,890 --> 02:57:45,360
say good night Damon good night thank

3757
02:57:51,050 --> 02:57:48,900
you and we'll see everybody tomorrow go